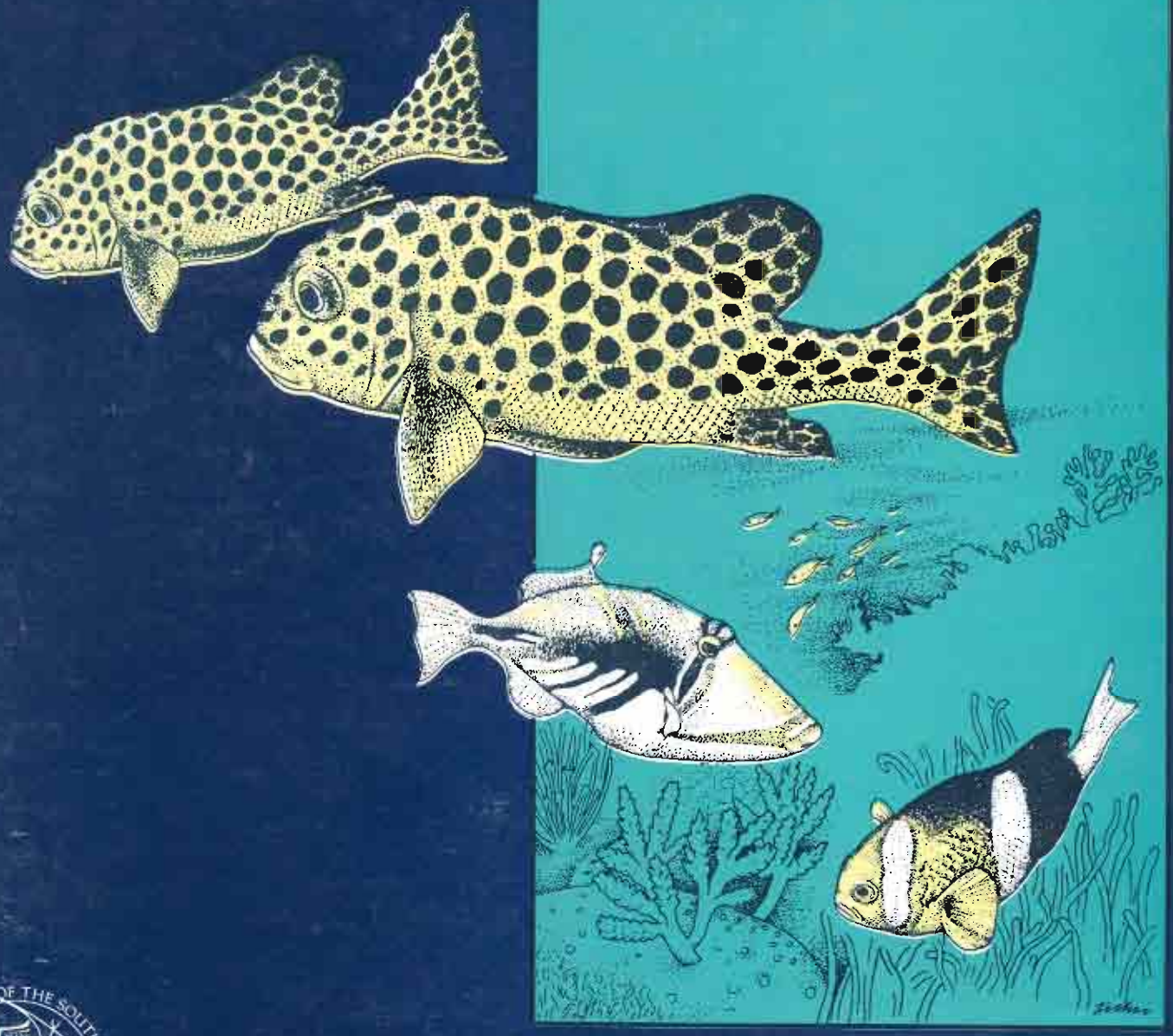
Fiji Fisheries
BIBLIOGRAPHY



THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH PACIFIC
25 YEARS 1968 1993
LEARNING ... SERVING Together

USP

PIMRIS PACIFIC ISLANDS MARINE RESOURCES INFORMATION SYSTEM

FIJI Fisheries Bibliography

COMPILED BY

Robyn McDowell

With contributions from

Ganeshan Rao
Laxmi Kumar
Nirmala Gounder

PIMRIS
The University of the South Pacific
Suva, Fiji
1993

PREFACE

The Fiji Fisheries Bibliography is an initial attempt to document the available literature on fisheries in Fiji. It has been compiled and published at the request of the Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.

Entries include items pertaining to fisheries in a broad sense and specifically to the geographical area of Fiji. Many of the references are to unpublished reports or "grey literature". Although we have tried to be as comprehensive as possible, some items will inevitably have been missed. Various libraries, archives, institutions and databases were searched for relevant items including: Fiji Fisheries offices, University of the South Pacific, Forum Fisheries Agency, South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission, South Pacific Commission, UNDP/Regional Fisheries Support Programme Office, Suva City Library and the Fiji National Archives.

The main body of the bibliography is organized in broad subject groupings based on the Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System ASFIS Subject Categories and Scope Descriptions. An outline of the subject organization is provided. There are two indexes: an author index and a subject index. The subject index uses descriptors from Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Thesaurus, supplemented with common species names and concepts specific to Fiji.

The majority of citations have a location code which indicates where the item was sighted and verified. Other locations were added where known, but not comprehensively. Items without location codes have not been verified. A key to the location codes has been provided.

The Fiji Fisheries Bibliography has been compiled as a database using CDS/ISIS software. Further references will be added as they are brought to the attention of the compilers. Any contributions to the bibliography should be addressed to:

PIMRIS
University of the South Pacific Library
P.O. Box 1168
Suva, Fiji

There are many people we would like to acknowledge for their support and contributions: the Fiji Fisheries staff, in particular Krishna Swamy and Subodh Sharma; our library colleagues at the Forum Fisheries Agency, the South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission, the South Pacific Commission and The University of the South Pacific; and Bob Gillett of the FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme Office.

The International Centre for Ocean Development (ICOD) and the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) are gratefully acknowledged for support in funding this publication.

SUBJECT OUTLINE

Category	Entry Number
General Aspects	
General Works	1 - 11
Institutes and Organizations	12 - 81
Information Services	82 - 87
Personnel	88 - 90
Education and Training	91 - 108
Environment - General	109 - 113
Regional Studies and Expedition Reports	114 - 123
Tides and Sea Level	124 - 126
Fossils	127 - 135
Botany	136 - 160
Invertebrates	161 - 205
Molluscs	206 - 279
Crustaceans	280 - 311
Insects	312 - 313
Chordates	314 - 334
Fish	335 - 387
Birds	388 - 397
Energy from the Sea	398 - 403
Habitat Communities Studies	404 - 481
Species Interactions	482 - 494
Pollution	495 - 521
Water Quality and Analysis	522 - 536
Environmental Changes - Mechanical and Natural	537 - 573
Environmental Changes - Protective Measure and Control	574 - 588
Conservation, Resource Management and Recreation	589 - 627
Fish Poisoning, Dangerous Organisms and Health	628 - 669
Fisheries Aspects	
Fisheries - General	670 - 709
Fishing Vessels	710 - 733
Fishing Harbours	734 - 746
Fishing Gear and Methods	747 - 790
Policy	791 - 812
Legislation	813 - 853
Sociology	854 - 900
Maps and Charts	901 - 909
Aquaculture - General	910 - 957
Fish Culture	958 - 1023
Shellfish Culture	1024 - 1096
Culture of Other Aquatic Animals	1097 - 1102
Plant Culture	1103 - 1121
Aquaria	1122 - 1124
Fishable Stocks - General	1125 - 1150
Surveying and Prospecting	1151 - 1184
Fishery Statistics and Sampling	1185 - 1190
Stock Assessment and Management	1191 - 1241
Primary Products	1243 – 1257

Processing - Equipment and Facilities	1258 - 1270
Non-edible Products	1271 - 1276
Food Technology	1277 - 1290
Food Quality and Standards	1291 - 1295
Marketing	1296 - 1336
Economics	1337 - 1421

LOCATION CODES

Fiji Fisheries

Fiji Fisheries Division, Lami, Fiji.

FFA

Forum Fisheries Agency Library, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

IAS

Institute of Applied Sciences Library, University of the South Pacific.

IMR

Institute of Marine Resources Library, University of the South Pacific.

NArc

National Archives of Fiji, Suva, Fiji.

SCL

Suva City Library, Suva, Fiji.

SOPAC

South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission Library, Suva, Fiji.

SPC

South Pacific Commission Library, Noumea, New Caledonia.

USP

University of the South Pacific Library, Suva, Fiji.

Fiji Islands Fisheries Bibliography

GENERAL ASPECTS

GENERAL WORKS

Bryan, E.H. 1984. Native fishing in the Pacific: an annotated bibliography. In: Gunda, B.(ed.) The Fishing Culture of the World. Akademiai Kiado, Budapest: 1025-1100. Location: USP (1)

Cassidy, R. (ed.) 1992. A Pacific directory of videos relating to women, fisheries and the environment. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 34 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; FFA; SPC; USP (2)

Coppell, W.G. 1976. Catalogue of theses and dissertations relating to Fiji & Rotuma. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 29 p. Location: USP (3)

Doulman, D. 1985. Tuna fisheries in the Pacific Islands region: a bibliography. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii: 111 p. Location: USP (4)

Eldredge, L.G. 1987. Bibliography of marine ecosystems: Pacific Islands. United Nations Environment Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies: 73 p. Location: USP (5)

Gillett, R., Ruddle, K., Johannes, R., Pelasio, M., Hviding, E. 1992. Bibliography of Pacific Island traditional fishery practices. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji: 31 p. Location: USP (6)

Iwakiri, S., Ram, V. 1986. A selected bibliography on fisheries and related issues in the South Pacific and Southeast Asia. Location: USP (7)

Langdon, R. 1984. Where the whalers went: an index to the Pacific ports and islands visited by American whalers (and some other ships) in the 19th century. Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Australian National University, Canberra: 297 p. Location: (8)

Rao, G. 1988. The Institute of Marine Resources information. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 27 p. Location: IMR (9)

1990. SOPAC map collection. various paging Notes: Unpublished. Location: SOPAC; USP (10)

UNEP/FAO. 1985. Directory of marine environmental centres: South Pacific. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies: 147 p. Location: IMR; USP (11)

INSTITUTES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Adams, T. 1988. Research Activities of the Fisheries Division, Fiji. Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 9 p. Location: IMR (12)

1983. Annual report for the year. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji Notes: Continues as annual publication. (Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1976-1982). Location: USP (13)

1978. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Notes: WP 14 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (10th: 1978: Noumea). Location: SPC (14)

1979. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Notes: WP 2 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (11th: 1979: Noumea). Location: SPC (15)

1980. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Notes: WP 24 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (12th: 1980: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (16)

1981. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia Notes: WP 19 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (13th: 1981: Noumea). Location: SPC (17)

1982. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 6 p. Notes: WP 6 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: FFA; SPC; USP (18)

1983. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 10 p. Notes: WP 7 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (15th: 1983: Noumea). Location: FFA; SPC; USP (19)

1984. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Notes: WP 16 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (16th: 1984: Noumea). Location: FFA; SPC; USP (20)

1985. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 7 p. Notes: WP 27 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (17th: 1985: Noumea). Location: SPC (21)

1986. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Notes: WP 22 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (18th: 1986: Noumea). Location: SPC; USP (22)

1987. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Notes: WP 12, also in French. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (19th: 1987: Noumea). Location: SPC; USP (23)

1988. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 3 p. Notes: WP 32 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (20th: 1988: Noumea). Location: SPC (24)

1989. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 5 p. Notes: WP 26 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (21st: 1989: Noumea). Location: IMR; SPC; USP (25)

1990. Country statement - Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Notes: WP 35 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (22nd: 1990: Noumea). Location: SPC (26)

1992. Country statement: Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 3 p. Notes: Information Paper 19. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (24th: 1992: Noumea). Location: USP; SPC (27)

1970. The development of small-scale fishing units in Fiji - a progress report. Notes: WP. 20 Conference: South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting on Fisheries (4th: 1970: Noumea). Location: SPC (28)

1983. The development of the Marine Resources Centre, Fiji: proposal for continued projects funding, 1983. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific. Location: (29)

1980. Feasibility study on the proposed development of the Institute of Marine Resources, the University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji Islands. Lee Associates, Architects and Engineers, Suva, Fiji: 76 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (30)

1962. Fiji. South Pacific Commission: 5 p. Notes: Country report. Conference: Fisheries Technical Meeting (1962: Noumea, New Caledonia). Location: SPC (31)

1984. Fiji country statement. 7 p. Notes: Paper presented at conference. Conference: World Conference on Fisheries Management and Development (1984: Rome). Location: Fiji Fisheries (32)

1980. Fiji fisheries work plan 1980. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 21: 16-21. Location: SPC; USP (33)

Fiji Marine Department. 1969-. Annual report. Suva, Fiji. Notes: Annual report. Location: USP (34)

Fiji. Central Planning Office. 1980. Fiji's eighth development plan 1981-1985. Central Planning Office, Suva, Fiji: 369 p. Location: USP (35)

Fiji. Central Planning Office. 1985. Fiji's ninth development plan 1986 - 1990. Central Planning Office, Suva, Fiji: 191 p. Location: USP (36)

Fiji. Central Planning Office. 1975. Fiji's seventh development plan 1976-1980. Central Planning Office, Suva, Fiji: 267 p. Location: USP (37)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1977. Annual report 1976. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 34 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (38)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1978. Annual report 1977. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 57 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (39)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1979. Annual report 1978. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 136 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (40)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1980. Annual report 1979. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 116 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (41)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1981. Annual report 1980. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 99 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (42)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1982. Annual report 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 95 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (43)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1983. Annual report 1982. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 91 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (44)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1984. Annual report 1983. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 51 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (45)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1985. Annual report 1984. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (46)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1986. Annual report 1985. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 32 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (47)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1987. Annual report 1986. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 49 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (48)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1988. Annual report 1987. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 33 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (49)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1989. Annual report 1988. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 38 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (50)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1990. Annual report 1989. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 38 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (51)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1991. Annual report 1990. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 48 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (52)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. [1992]. Annual report 1991. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 52 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (53)

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 1978. Second quarterly report 1978. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, [Suva, Fiji]: 20 p. Location: IMR (54)

Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. 197-. Work programme. The Ministry, Suva, Fiji Notes: Annual publication. Location: ; Fiji Fisheries; USP (55)

Fisheries Central Division. 19--. Annual Report. Notes: Annual publication incorporated into Fiji Fisheries Division Annual Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (56)

Fisheries Eastern Division. 19--. Annual report. Notes: Annual publication incorporated into Fiji Fisheries Division Annual Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (57)

Fisheries Northern Division. 19--. Annual report. Notes: Annual publication incorporated into Fiji Fisheries Division Annual Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (58)

1987. The fisheries sector in Fiji: a review for the Fisheries Advisory Committee, 16/3/87. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (59)

1970. Fisheries services in Fiji. Notes: WP. 19. Conference: South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting on Fisheries (4th: 1970: Noumea). Location: SPC (60)

Fisheries Southern Division. 19--. Annual report. Notes: Annual publication incorporated into Fiji Fisheries Division Annual Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (61)

Fisheries Western Division. 19--. Annual report. Notes: Annual publication incorporated into Fiji Fisheries Division Annual Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (62)

1977. Fishery country profile: Fiji. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 3 p. Location: (63)

Ghiglia, M. 1985. Report of activities February 1985 - December 1985. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Location: IMR (64)

Harvey, H.H. 1976. External assessment of the diploma in tropical fisheries programme University of the South Pacific. 27 p. plus appendices. Notes: Consultant's report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (65)

Herr, R. 1990. The Forum Fisheries Agency: achievements, challenges and prospects. 446 p. Location: IMR; FFA; SPC; USP (66)

Hickling, B.G.K. 1950. Report on the fisheries of Fiji. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (67)

Hornell, J. 1940. Report on the fisheries of Fiji. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 87 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (68)

Hunt, P.C. 1985. Fisheries Division annual review and planning work programme for 1986. 13 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (69)

Lewis, A.D. 198-. Submission to the review of USP institutes and the centre for applied studies in development. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (70)

Lindsey, C.C. 1971. Report on proposed development of marine biology at the University of the South Pacific. 26 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (71)

Marshall, N. 1976. Marine Resources Centre University of the South Pacific: a planning statement, discussion draft - very preliminary. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 38 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (72)

Raj, U. 1980. Development of Marine Resources Centre, Fiji: progress report for first six months. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 14 p. Location: IMR (73)

Raj, U. 1981. Development of Marine Resources Centre, Fiji : progress report for the second six months (July-December, 1980). Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji : 20 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (74)

Squires, H.J.General plan for the Fisheries Division. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (75)

Stone, R. 1975. Fiji - Country statement. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 3 p. Notes: WP 13 Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th: 1975: Noumea). Location: SPC (76)

1972. Territorial report: Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Conference: Technical Meeting on Fisheries (5th: 1972: Noumea). Location: SPC (77)

Tuilaucala, S. 1985. Annual review: fisheries extension work 1985. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (79)

Veitayaki, J. 1992. Training in marine resources management in the South Pacific: role of the University of the South Pacific's Ocean Resources Management Programme. Marine Studies Programme Technical Report Number 3: 27 p. Location: IMR; USP (80)

Zann, L.P. 1983. Research in fisheries biology in Fiji and the role of the Institute of Marine Resources, the University of the South Pacific. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 11 p. Location: IMR (81)

INFORMATION SERVICES

Fiji. Fisheries Division. 198-. Qitawa: the Fisheries newsletter. The Division, Suva, Fiji Notes: Periodical publication. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (82)
1982. Fiji: a trade and investment guide. Asia Pacific Research Unit, Wellington, NZ. SPEC series on trade and investment in the South Pacific: 19 p. Location: (83)

Lal, R.M. 1979. Fisheries library. Fiji Library Association Newsletter 6(8): 1-2. Location: USP (84)

McDowell, R. 1991. Networking with PIMRIS. Fiji Library Association Journal 25: 32-36. Location: USP (85)

1988. Press and radio news releases, Fiji Fisheries Division : July 1987-July 1988. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji : 10 p. Notes: Radio news release used in rural programmes prepared by H. Bibi. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (86)

Thrasher, R. 1989. PIMRIS: a regional strategy for marine resource information management. Fiji Library Association Journal 21: 8-12. Location: USP (87)

PERSONNEL

Crossland, J., Grandperrin, R. 1979. Fisheries directory of the South Pacific Commission region. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 47 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (88)

Gillett, R. 1992. Addresses useful to Pacific Island fisheries personnel. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. Field Document 92/2: 83 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (89)

Hunt, P.C. 1981. Fisheries Division staff structure and function. various pagings. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (90)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adams, A.E. 1968. Fishermen training in the Pacific Islands - Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. plus appendices. Conference: FAO/SPC Technical Meeting on Fisheries (3rd: 1968: Koror). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (91)

Carlson, B.A. 1975. Guide to the marine reference collection of the University of the South Pacific. 12 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (92)

Chapman, L.B., Taumaia, P., Preston, G.L. 1984. Report of participation in FAO/Fiji Government fisheries rehabilitation programme, Fiji, 22 March to 8 May 1983. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 15 p. Location: SPC (93)

Cole, R.C. 1973. Fisheries development and requirements of fishery education and training in Malaysia, Thailand, Fiji and the Philippines with particular reference to the artisanal sector.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. FAO Fisheries Reports No. 143: 55 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (94)

Day, W.A. 1976. Training report. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (95)

Fakahau, S., Shepard, M.P. 1986. Fisheries research needs in the South Pacific - information required for effective management and development of the fisheries of islands states of the South Pacific. Forum Fisheries Agency, International Centre for Ocean Development, : 94 p. plus appendices. Location: FFA; USP (96)

Farnel, L. 1991. Report on scuba safety training course, Suva, Fiji 16/9 - 18/9/91. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. RFSP 91/43: 2 p. Location: (97)

Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. 1978. Metrication for farms and fisheries. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji. Fiji Ministry of Agriculture Bulletin 67: 27 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (98)

1982. Fisheries training programme for future needs. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (99)

Flikkema, W. 1979. Skill training programmes in rural areas of Fiji: report of a survey. ILO Office for the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Location: (100)

Grant, C.D. 1978. A review of the state of fisheries statistics and training courses in fishery statistics in the South Pacific region. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 57 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (101)

Hirsch, J. 1988. Report on phase 2 workshop communication and extension skills for fisheries extension officers - Fiji. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (102)

Lindsey, C.C. 1972. Fisheries training in the region served by the University of the South Pacific. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji : 1 vol., various pagings. Location: USP (103)

1981. Report on the inshore and nearshore resources training workshop, Suva, Fiji, 13-17 July 1981. [Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific], Suva, Fiji: 88 p. Conference: Inshore and Nearshore Resources Training Workshop (1981: University of the South Pacific). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (104)

Sewak, S. 1982. Fisheries training programme for future needs. 5 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (105)

1990. Training courses benefit fishermen. Focus on Fiji 1(3): 17. Location: USP (106)

1985. Visual training manual for Fiji's rural fishermen's training programme. Ministry of Primary Industries, FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji: 28 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (107)

Walton, H. 1991. Notes on certification of fishing deckhands for Fiji. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, RFSP Document 91/34: 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (108)

ENVIRONMENT - GENERAL

Brookfield, H.(ed.) 1978. The small islands and the reefs. Australian National University, [Canberra]. UNESCO/UNFPA Population and Environment Project in the Eastern Islands of Fiji: Island Reports No. 4: 145 p. Notes: Man and the Biosphere Programme, Project 7: ecology and rational use of island ecosystems. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (109)

Gibbons, J. 1984. A brief environmental history of Fiji. Domodomo 2(1): 23-33. Location: IMR; USP (110)

Knox, M. 1978. The Green book for Fiji: a teachers' handbook on the conservation of nature in Fiji. National Trust for Fiji, Suva, Fiji: 326 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (111)
Ryan, P. 1988. Fiji's natural heritage. Southwestern Publishing, Auckland: 186 p. Location: USP (112)

Watling, D., Chape, S.(eds.) 1992. Environment: Fiji the national state of the environment report. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland: 154 p. Location: USP (113)

REGIONAL STUDIES AND EXPEDITION REPORTS

Brown, S.B. 1977. Sailors in Fiji history. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1973-1977 (13): 33-45. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society in 1976. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (114)

1983. Cruise report: Aphareus. 12 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Institute of Marine Resources, USP. Location: USP (115)

Gauss, G.A. 1980. Fiji offshore survey, cruise FJ 80(1), 16-19 November 1980. SOPAC, Suva, Fiji. CCOP/SOPAC Cruise Report 46: 3 p. Location: SOPAC (116)

Gendronneau, L.Physical oceanography at the Institute of Marine Resources : first dynamic study in Suva Harbour and Laucala Bay. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Location: IMR (117)

Haynes, R.J., Naidu, R. 1989. Agricultural development in the Pacific Islands in the 90's : proceedings of an international conference and workshop held in Suva, Fiji, March 31 to April 1, 1989. Fiji Institute of Agricultural Science Sciences, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 371 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (118)

Koshida, Y. 1986. Interim report of ODMT (Research and Exchange program of Osaka University in the South Pacific Region) Koshida Team Expedition in Viti Levu, Fiji, in 1985. Science Reports. College of General Education. Osaka University Japan 35(1): 13-35. Location: USP (119)

Lewis, D. 1975. We, the navigators: the ancient art of landfinding in the Pacific. A.N.U. Press, Canberra: 345 p. Location: SCL; USP (120)

Makita, T., Inazuka, Y., Nishiyama, K., Yamaguchi, T., Yamasaki, S., Hirata, H. 1984. Observation of nutrients and relative biological oxygen demand in the Oceanian Region between the Gilbert and the Fiji Islands. Location: IMR; USP (121)

Ritchie, G.S. 1954. Hydrographical work of H.M.S. Challenger. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 5(1951/4): 19-21. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Sept. 6, 1951. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (122)

Simeon, G.J.B. 1972. Sea surveys and charting in Fiji. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1964-1972 11(1966/7): 152-162. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Nov. 21, 1967. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (123)

TIDES AND SEA LEVEL

Fiji. Marine Department. 197-. Nautical Almanac. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Notes: Annual publication. Location: USP (124)

Nunn, P.D. 1986. Evidence for late quaternary sea-level changes in Fiji. 7 p. Notes: Paper presented at the IOC/WESTPAC Symposium on Marine Science in the Western Pacific, 1-6 December 1986, Townsville, Australia. Location: USP (125)

Nunn, P.D. 1988. Future sea-level rise in the Pacific : effects on selected parts of Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Tonga and Western Samoa. University of the South Pacific, School of Social and Economic Development, Suva, Fiji. SSED working paper No. 12: 46 p. Location: USP (126)

FOSSILS

Fowler, H.W. 1955. Archaeological fishbones collected by E.W. Gifford in Fiji. The Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 214. Location: USP (127)

Kabat, A.R., Kohn, A.J. 1986. Predation on early Pleistocene naticid gastropods in Fiji. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 53(1986): 255-269. Location: USP (128)

Kohn, A.J. 1982. Molluscan assemblage at Saunitambu Viti Levu, Fiji : a preliminary report on faunal composition and palaeoecology. Suva, Fiji: 4 p. Location: USP (129)

Kohn, A.J. 1982. Molluscan fossils from the MBA sedimentary group, Korotambua Creek. Suva, Fiji: 3 p. Location: USP (130)

Mansfield, W.C. 1926. Fossils from quarries near Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, and from Vavao, Tonga Islands, with annotated bibliography of the geology of the Fiji Islands. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 344: 85-104. Location: USP (131)

Riggs, A.C., Kohn, A.J. 1982. Adaptive radiation and palaeoecology of marine gastropod molluscs in Fiji: report to the Permanent Secretary for Labour, Industrial Relations and Immigration. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (132)

Sherlock, R.L.The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji. Bulletin: Museum of Comparative Zoology 38(8): 349-365. Location: IMR (133)

Taylor, B.E., Ward, P.D. 1983. Stable isotopic studies of Nautilus macromphalus Sowerby (New Caledonia) and Nautilus pompilius L. (Fiji). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 41(1-2): 1-16. (134)

Vaughan, T.W. 1923. Studies of fossils from Walu Bay, Fiji; corals and bottom samples from Pago Pago harbor, Samoa; and bottom samples from the Bahamas and Florida. Carnegie Institution of Washington Department of Marine Biology Year Book, No. 21 Annual Report 1922/1923 : 187-190. Location: IMR (135)

BOTANY

Aioi, K., Pollard, P.C. 1991. Estimation of growth and production of Syringodium isoetifolium in a Fijian seagrass bed. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 20 p. Location: USP (136)

Ajisaka, T., Enomoto, S. 1985. Dictyota Lamouroux (Dictyotales, Phaeophyceae) of the Fiji and Solomon Islands. Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima, Japan. Occasional Papers No. 5: 6 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (137)

Chapman, V.J. 1971. The Marine algae of Fiji. Revue Algologique 10(2): 164-171. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (138)

1991. Developmental processes and material flow in tropical seagrass beds. 92 p. Location: IMR; USP (139)

Enomoto, S., Ajisaka, T. 1983. Marine algae of Viti Levu, the Fiji Islands: Chlorophyceae (preliminary report). In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 14-18. Location: IMR; USP (140)

Garbary, D.J., Oliveira, J.C., Scagel, R.F., Villeneuve, S. 1991. Notes and distribution records for the marine algae of Fiji. Micronesica 24(2): 249-260. Location: USP (141)

Hughes, H.R. 1976. Aquatic weed control in Fiji : studies of the ecology of Hydrilla verticillata in the Rewa River and possible methods of control, research reports (1969-1976). 206 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (142)

Hughes, H.R. 1971. Control of the water weed problem in the Rewa River. Fiji Agricultural Journal 33(2): 67-72. Location: USP (143)

Hughes, H.R. 1976. Report on the aquatic weed risk in proposed hydro-electric lakes in Fiji. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand: 14 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (144)

Inoue, A. 1985. An ecological survey of a toxic dinoflagellate, Gambierdiscus toxicus in Fiji Islands. In: Yasumoto, T.(ed.) Studies on Tropical Fish and Shellfish Infested by Toxic Dinoflagellates. Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University: 3-12. Location: IMR (145)

Inoue, A., Raj, U. 1985. An Ecological survey of a toxic dinoflagellate, Gambierdiscus toxicus, and two other related unicellular algae in the Fiji Islands. Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific Occasional Papers 5: 105-115. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (146)

Itono, H., Ajisaka, T. 1984. Taxonomic study on the marine algae from Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 84-86. Location: IMR; USP (147)

Itono, H. 1985. Rhodolachne radicosa, a new species of red alga (Rhodomelaceae, Ceramiales) from Fiji and Southern parts of Japan. Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima, Japan. Occasional Papers No. 5: 6 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (148)

Kapraun, D.F., Bowden, W.A. 1978. Additions to the benthic marine algal flora in Fiji. Micronesica 14(2): 199-207. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (149)

King, M.G. 1980. The Water hyacinth Eichhornia crassipes in the Ba River, Western Viti Levu, Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 10 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (150)

Koike, I., Yamamuro, M., Pollard, P.C. 1991. Carbon and nitrogen budgets of didemnid-algal symbiosis metabolisms. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 14 p. Location: USP (151)

MacRaild, G.N. 1978. Marine algae of the Cook and Fiji Islands. NZ DSIR Information Series 137: 455-464. Location: IMR (152)

McMillan, C., Bridges, K.W. 1982. Systematic implications of bullate leaves and isozymes for halphila from Fiji and Western Samoa. Aquatic Botany 12(2): 173-188. Location: USP (153)

Nojima, S., Mukai, H. 1991. Fate of seagrass production as assessed by cage experiments in a monospecific seagrass bed of Syringodium isoetifolium in Fiji. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 13 p. Location: USP (154)

Pollard, P.C., Aioi, K. 1991. Irradiance (PAR) and daily productivity, measured by productmeter and lacunal gas release, of the seagrass Syringodium isoetifolium in a Fijian coral sand. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 30 p. Location: USP (155)

Singh, A., Booth, W., Raj, U., Zucker, W.H., Nielsen, S.A. 1975. Investigation of marine plants: progress report. School of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (156)

South, G.R. 1991. Benthic marine algae from Dravuni Island, Astrolabe Islands, Kadavu, Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Technical report 5: 13 p. Location: FFA; IMR; USP (157)

South, G.R. 1992. Contributions to a catalogue of the marine algae of Fiji: 1. halimeda (Chlorophyceae). University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Marine Studies Programme Technical Report 1992/2 : 19 p. Location: IMR; USP (158)

South, G.R., Kasahara, H. 1992. A preliminary checklist of the benthic marine algae of the Fiji Islands, South Pacific. Micronesica 25(1): 41-70. Location: USP (159)

Sundaresan, A., Reddy, N. 1979. Salvinia molesta (Mitchell) a serious water weed in Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 41(2): 103-107. Location: USP (160)

INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY

Bailey-Brock, J.H. 1985. Polychaetes from Fijian coral reefs. Pacific Science 39(2): 195-220. Location: USP (161)

The biology of reef-building corals with notes on the genera commonly found on the reefs in Fiji. 11 p. Location: USP (162)

Bourne, P. 1987. Sea stars and 'hedgehogs'. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 7-10. Location: USP (163)

Brodie, G.D. 1987. Nudibranch cousins - the shelled opisthobrachs. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 18-19. Location: USP (164)

Brodie, G.D., Willan, R.C. 1987. Fijian opisthobranch fauna. Institute of Natural Resources; University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR technical report No. 87/3: 11 p. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (165)

Burrows, W. 1945. Periodic spawning of "palolo" worms in Pacific waters. Nature 155: 47-48. Location: USP (166)

Dilly, P.N., Ryland, J.S. 1985. An intertidal Rhabdopleura (Hemichordata, Pterobranchia) from Fiji. Journal of Zoology: Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 205(4): 611-623. Location: IMR; USP (167)

Gentle, M.T. 1978. Population ecology of Beche-de-mer : South Pacific Commission special project - first interim report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 22 p. Location: SPC; USP (168)

Gentle, M.T. 1979. Population ecology of commercial beche-de-mer (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) in Fiji. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 18: 13-15. Location: USP (169)

Gentle, M.T. 1982. Report. 21 p. plus tables. Notes: First draft [incomplete] on beche-de-mer. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (170)

Gentle, M.T. 1978. South Pacific Commission special project: population ecology of beche-de-mer, first interim report 27 September 1978. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR; USP (171)

Gentle, M.T. 1979. South Pacific Commission special report : Population - ecology of commercial beche-de-mer. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (172)

Gibbons, M.J., Ryland, J.S. 1989. Intertidal and shallow water hydroids from Fiji. I.: Athecata to Sertulariidae. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 27(2): 377-432. Location: USP (173)

Grigg, R.W. 1981. Species identification and assessment of CCOP/SOPAC precious coral collections 1980/1981. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific: 16 p. Conference: Committee for Co-ordination of Joint prospecting for Mineral Resources in South Pacific Offshore Areas (10th: 1981: Vanuatu). Location: IMR; SOPAC (174)

Haynes, A. 1987. Species richness, abundance and biomass of benthic invertebrates in a lowland tropical stream on the island of Viti Levu, Fiji. Archiv fur Hydrobiologie 110(3): 451-455. Location: USP (175)

Hoffmeister, J.E. 1925. Some corals from American Samoa and the Fiji Islands. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institute of Washington 22: 1-90. (176)

Kamiya, H., Muramoto, K., Hoshino, T., Yamazaki, M., Raj, U. 1986. A Hemagglutinin in the sponge Phyllospongia foliascens: isolation and characterization. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 52(12): 2205. Location: IMR (177)

Kamiya, H., Muramoto, K., Hoshino, T., Raj, U. 1985. Isolation and characterization of Hemagglutinins from the sponge Dysidea herbacea. Experientia 41(9): 1201-1202. Location: IMR; USP (178)

Kihara, H., Matayoshi, S., Uchikawa, R. 1984. Biologically active substances obtained from the sea urchin, a member of family Diadematidae. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 65-75. Location: IMR; USP (179)

Kito, K. 1989. A new mouthless marine nematode from Fiji. Journal of Natural History 23(3): 635-642. Location: USP (180)

Kott, P. 1981. The Ascidians of the reef flats of Fiji. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 105(3): 147-212. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; IMR (181)

Muirhead, A., Ryland, J.S. 1985. A review of the genus Isaurus Gray, 1828 (Zoanthidea), including new records from Fiji. Journal of Natural History 19(2): 323-335. Location: IMR; USP (182)

Mukai, H., Nojima, S. 1991. Characteristics of the benthic communities in a Fijian seagrass bed. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 28 p. Location: USP (183)

Muzik, K., Wainwright, S. 1977. Morphology and habitat of five Fijian sea fans. Bulletin of Marine Science 27(2): 308-337. Location: IMR; USP (184)

Naganuma, T., Otsuki, A., Seki, H. 1989. Abundance and growth rate of bacterioplankton community in hydrothermal vent plumes of the North Fiji Basin. Deep-Sea Research 36(9A): 1379-1390. Location: USP (185)

Owens, D. 1971. Acanthaster planci starfish in Fiji: survey of incidence and biological studies. Fiji Agricultural Journal 33: 15-23. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (186)

Paerl, H.W. 1978. Nannoplankton vs netplankton photosynthetic and heterotrophic activities in Fijian waters of the South Pacific Ocean. Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand 17: 39-52. Location: IMR (187)

Patterson, D.J. 1988. Fine structure of the cortex of the protist Zelleriella antilliensis (Slopalinida, Opalinidae) from Bufo marinus in Fiji. Microbios 54(219): 71-80. (188)

Pichon, M. 1980. U.S.P. coral collection, May 1980: systematic list. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (189)

Pisa, F.T.I. 1962. The rising of the palolo. South Pacific Bulletin 12 (3): 24-26. Location: SPC; USP (190)

Polyakov, D.M., Krasnov, E.V. 1976. Determination of the growth rate and age of corals Porites by the strontium and sodium content in their skeletons. Soviet Journal of Marine Biology 2(6): 391-396. (191)

Roberts, S. 1987. Isolation of berteria from necrotic tissues of juvenile crown of thorns starfish Acanthaster planci (L.). South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 9: 21-30. Location: USP (192)

Robinson, D.E. 1971. Observations on Fijian coral reefs and the Crown-of-thorns starfish. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 1: 99-112. (193)

Ryan, P.A. 1987. Featherstars. Islands (April-June): 33-39. Location: IMR; USP (194)

Seki, H., Naganuma, T. 1989. Growth characteristics of Thiobacterium sp. from the plume of hydrothermal vents of the North Fiji Basin. Marine Ecology 54(1-2): 199-202. (195)

South Pacific Commission. 1979. Beche-de-mer of the tropical Pacific - a handbook for fishermen. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. SPC Handbook No. 18: 29 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (196)

Stewart, B. 1993. Evidence for a marked decline of beche-de-mer populations in the Suva and Beqa areas of Fiji, and a preliminary description of a method of identifying beche-de-mer individuals based on characteristic body wrinkles. Marine Studies, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Technical Report Number 1: 20. Location: USP (197)

Tajika, K.I., Raj, U., Horiuchi, S., Koshida, Y. 1991. Polyclad turbellarians collected on the Osaka University Expedition to Viti Levu, Fiji, in 1985, with remarks on distribution and phylogeny of the genus Discoplana. Hydrobiologia 227: 333-339. Location: IMR; USP (198)

Vakamoce, V. 1988. Coral survey at Silana Village, Tailevu. various pagings. Location: IMR (199)

Vuki, V.C., Mildner, S., Manueli, F. 1990. Mass coral spawning on Fijian reefs. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 34 p. Location: IMR; USP (200)

Vuki, V.C., Mildner, S., Manueli, F. 1989. A preliminary report on the coral spawning on Suva Reef. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (201)

Wells, Susan, M.(ed.) 1988. Coral reefs of the world: volume 3: Central and Western Pacific. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya: 329 p. Location: USP (202)

Zann, L., Brodie, J., Berryman, C., Naqasima, M. 1987. Recruitment, ecology, growth and behavior of juvenile Acanthaster planci (L.) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). Bulletin of Marine Science 41(2): 561-575. Location: IAS; IMR; USP (203)

Zann, L., Brodie, J., Vuki, V.C. 1989. The history and dynamics of Acanthaster planci (L.) in the Suva area, Fiji. 24 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (204)

Zann, L., Brodie, J., Vuki, V.C. 1990. History and dynamics of the crown-of-thorns starfish Acanthaster planci (L.) in the Suva area, Fiji. Coral Reefs 9(3): 135-144. Location: USP (205)

MOLLUSCS

Adams, T.J.H., Lewis, A.D., Ledua, E. 1988. Natural population dynamics of Tridacna derassa in relation to reef reseeding and mariculture. In: Copland, J.W., Lucas, J.S.(eds.) Giant Clams in Asia and the Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra: 78-81. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (206)

1924. Beche-de-mer. In: Colony of Fiji: 1874-1924. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 93. Location: USP (207)

Bouchet, P., Waren, A. 1991. Ifremeria nautilei, a new gastropod from hydrothermal vents, probably associated with symbiotic bacteria. Comptes Rendus. Academie de Sciences. (Paris). 312(10): 495-501. (208)

Brand, U. 1983. Geochemical analysis of Nautilus pompilius from Fiji, South Pacific. Marine Geology 53(1-2): M1-M5. Location: USP (209)

Burrows, C.W. 1954. Fiji shell fish. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 4(1948/50): 57-60. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on August 14, 1950. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (210)

Burrows, W. 1954. Trochus niloticus. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 1:3(1940): 30-32. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on June 10, 1940. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (211)

Butler, A.J. 1983. A Preliminary examination of populations of the Kai-Koso, Anadara cornea (Reeve) near Suva, Fiji: a report to the Institute of Marine Resources, U.S.P. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 34 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (212)

Carlson, B.A. 1977. Nautilus from Fiji. American Pacific 2(2): 24-28. Location: USP (213)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1967. The Bursidae, Cymatiidae and Colubrariidae of Fiji: (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 9(3): 310-329. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (214)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1964. The Conidae of Fiji: (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 7(2): 61-94. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (215)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1964. The Cypraeidae of Fiji: (Mollusca: Gastopoda). The Veliger 6(4): 177-201. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (216)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1971. The Family Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Fiji Islands. Records of the Auckland Institute Museum 8: 169-208. Location: Fiji Fisheries (217)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1965. The Mitridae of Fiji. The Veliger 8(2): 70-160. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (218)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1969. The Muricidae of Fiji part II - subfamily Thaidinae. The Veliger 11(4): 293-315. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (219)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1967. The Muricidae of Fiji, part I: subfamilies Muricinae and Tritonaliinae. The Veliger 10(2): 111-132. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (220)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1966. A new genus and species of Buccinidae from the Fiji Islands: (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 9(2): 229-232. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (221)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1968. The Ovulidae, Pediculariidae and Triviidae of Fiji: (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 10(4): 353-374. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (222)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1965. The Strombidae of Fiji. Government Press, Suva, Fiji. Records of the Fiji Museum 1(1): 25 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (223)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1987. The taxonomy of some Indo-Pacific mollusca: part 14 with descriptions of two new species. Records of the Auckland Institute Museum 24: 107-122. Location: USP (224)

Cernohorsky, W.O., Jennings, A. 1966. The Terebridae of Fiji: (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 9(1): 37-67. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (225)

Cernohorsky, W.O. 1978. Report on the molluscan fauna of the Lau Group, Fiji Islands. Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand 17: 39-52. Location: IMR (226)

Clench, W.J. 1949. Cyclophoridae and Pupinidae of Caroline, Fijian, and Samoan Islands. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 196: 52 p. Location: USP (227)

Foster, B.A. 1974. The barnacles of Fiji, with observations on the ecology of barnacles on tropical shores. Pacific Science 28(1): 35-56. Location: IMR; USP (228)

Gibbons, J.R.H. 1980. A guide to identifying and naming shells. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1980): 33. Location: USP (229)

Gibbons, J.R.H. 1983. How many shells?: a defence of the overzealous collection. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1983): 24-28. Location: USP (230)

Gilchrist, K. 1987. Cone shells of Fiji two million years ago. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 11-12. Location: USP (231)

Gilchrist, K. 1983. Your collection and over collecting. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1983): 29-31. Location: USP (232)

Hadl, G. 1976. The freshwater mussels of New Guinea and Fiji Islands. Vienna. Naturhistorisches Museum. Annalen 80: 437-446. Notes: In German. Location: USP (233)

Hayasaka, S.(ed.) 1985. Marine ecological studies on the habitat of Nautilus pompilius in the environs of Viti Levu, Fiji. Kagoshima University, Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima, Japan. Occasional Papers No. 4: 96 p. Location: IMR; USP (234)

Hayasaka, S.(ed.) 1988. Marine ecological study on the habitat of nautilus pompilius in Fiji (the second operation). Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima, Japan. Occasional Papers No. 15: 84 p. Location: IMR; USP (235)

Hayasaka, S., Raj, U., Shinomiya, A. 1984. Preliminary field study on the habitat of Nautilus pompilius in the environs of Viti Levu, Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 76-83. Location: IMR; USP (236)

Haynes, A. 1985. The ecology and local distribution of non-marine aquatic gastropods in Viti Levu, Fiji. The Veliger 28(2): 204-210. Location: USP (237)

Haynes, A. 1988. The Gastropods in the streams and rivers of five Fiji Islands : Vanua Levu, Ovalau, Gau, Kadavu, and Taveuni. The Veliger 30(4) :377-383. Location: USP (238)

Haynes, A. 1984. Guide to the brackish and fresh water gastropods of Fiji. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 31 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (239)

Haynes, A., Kenchington, W. 1991. Acochlidium fijiensis sp. nov. (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Acochlidiacea) from Fiji. The Veliger 34(2): 166-171. Location: USP (240)

Haynes, A. 1983. Land and freshwater snails of Fiji. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1983): 37-39. Location: USP (241)

Haynes, A. 1987. Stream neritids (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) of Oceania. Bulletin of Marine Science 41(2): Location: USP (242)

Kirkpatrick, C. 1982. Learning shell names without tears. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1982): 33-36. Location: USP (243)

Koven, J.F. 1992. Molluscan diversity on the Great Astrolabe Reef, Fiji 1986-1991: a preliminary report, December 30, 1991. In: Morrison, R.J., Naqasima, M.R.(eds.) Fiji's Great Astrolabe Reef and Lagoon. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 105-115. Location: IMR; USP (244)

Lewis, A.D., Ledua, E. 1988. A Possible new species of Tridacna (Tridacnidae: mollusca) from Fiji. In: Copland, J.W., Lucas, J.S.(eds.) Giant Clams in Asia and the Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra: 82-84. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (245)

Lewis, C.P. 1981. A comparison of Fijian forms of Conus coronatus and Conus aristophanes. The Veliger 23(4): 363-372. Location: USP (246)

Lewis, C.P. 1980. Some conus range extensions to Fiji. Hawaii Shell News 28(2): 7. (247)

Lewis, C.P. 1973. Where do our shells come from. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1973): 23-32. Location: USP (248)

Lewis, C. 1979. Range extension for Conus encaustus. Hawaii Shell News 27(2): 11. (249)

Lucas, J.S., Ledua, E., Braley, R.D. 1990. A new species of giant clam (Tridacnidae) from Fiji and Tonga. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, ACIAR Working Paper No. 33: 8 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC (250)

Lucas, J.S., Ledua, E., Braley, R.D. 1991. Tridacna tevoroa Lucas, Ledua and Braley: a recently-described species of giant clam (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae) from Fiji and Tonga. Nautilus 105(3): 92-103. Location: Fiji Fisheries (251)

Macaranas, J.M., Ablan, C.A., Pante, M.J.R., Benzie, J.A.H., Williams, S.T. 1992. Genetic structure of giant clam (Tridacna derasa) populations from reefs in the Indo-Pacific. Marine Biology 113: 231-238. Location: USP (252)

Morse, M. 1979. Interstitial molluscs and opisthobranchs of Fiji. Notes: Hays research fellowship report. Location: FAO (Suva) (253)

Morse, M.P. 1987. Distribution and ecological adaptions of interstitial molluscs in Fiji. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2): 281-286. Location: USP (254)

Muntz, W.R.A., Raj, U. 1984. On the visual system of Nautilus pompilius. Journal of Experimental Biology 109: 253-263. Location: IMR; USP (255)

Namotu, T.M. 19-? Vasua in Fiji: literature survey. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (256)

Narsey, P.B. 1974. The Distribution and reproductive biology of the mangrove oyster Crassostrea glomerata (Gould) and the pink oyster, Crassostrea amasa (Gould). Suva, Fiji: 164 p. Notes: MSc thesis, University of the South Pacific. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (257)

Parkinson, B.J. 1987. The marine gastropoda of the Lau Group, Fiji. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 21. Location: USP (258)

Paulay, G. 1987. Bivalves of Fiji and Southeastern Polynesia. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 20. Location: USP (259)

Paulay, G. 1986. Bivalves of Fiji to Southeastern Polynesia. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (260)

Raj, U., Fergusson, J.E. 1980. Osmotic and ionic composition of a tropical freshwater mussel Batissa violacea lamarck (Lamellibranchia ; Sphaeriidae). New Zealand Journal of Science 23: 199-204. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (261)

Raj, U. 1981. Kai a freshwater clam. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Kai Workshop: Papers Presented at the Kai Workshop on 8th June 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 10-15. Fisheries Division Technical Report No. 3. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (262)

Routledge, D. 1987. Just how poisonous are cone shells. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 16-17. Location: USP (263)

Rudman, W.B. 1978. The dorid opisthobranch genera Halgerda Bergh and Sclerodoris Eliot from the Indo-West Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 62(1): 59-88. Location: USP (264)

Saunders, W.B., Bond, P.N., Hastie, L.C. 198-. On the distribution of nautilus pompilus and associated organisms in the Samoas, Fiji and Tonga. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: USP (265)

Saunders, W.B., Bond, P.N., Hastie, L.C., Itano, D. 1989. On the distribution of nautilus pompilius in the Samoas, Fiji and Tonga. Nautilus 103(3): 99-104. Location: USP (266)

Schilder, F.A., Schilder, M. 1964. The cowrie Mauritia eglantina (Duclos, 1833) in Fiji. The Veliger 6(4): 221-226. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (267)

Steel, D. 1982. A brief look at cowries. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1982): 22-23. Location: USP (268)

Tanabe, K., Hayasaka, S., Saisho, T., Shinomiya, A., Aoki, K. 1983. Morphologic variation of Nautilus pompilius from the Philippines and Fiji Islands. Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima, Japan. Occasional Papers No. 1: 12 p. Location: USP (269)

Tanabe, K., Tsukahara, J., Hayasaka, S. 1990. Comparative morphology of living Nautilus (Cephalopoda) from the Philippines, Fiji and Palau. Malacologia 31(2): 297-312. Location: IMR (270)

1924. Trocas shell. In: Colony of Fiji: 1874-1924. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 93. Location: USP (271)

Tsukahara, J., Ono, S. 1983. Preliminary study on the reproductive biology of Nautilus pompilius in Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific.

Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 19-23. ocation: IMR; USP (272)

Tuxon, B. 1981. There's more to shell collecting ... Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1981): 48-53. Location: USP (273)

Ward, P.D. 1978. Cameral liquid in nautilus and ammonites. Paleobiology 5(1): 40-49. Location: USP (274)
Ward, P.D., Martin, A.W. 1980. Depth distribution of Nautilus pompilius in Fiji and nautilus macromphalus in New Caledonia. The Veliger 22(3): 259-264. Location: USP (275)

Ward, P.D. 1977. Notes on animal weight, cameral fluids, swimming speed, and color polymorphism of the cephalopod Nautilus pompilius in the Fiji Islands. Paleobiology 3(4): 377-388. Location: USP (276)

Weingarten, R.A. 1982. Shelling the reefs of the Fiji Islands. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1982): 36-38. Location: USP (277)

Westermann, G.E.G., Ward, P.D. 1980. Septum morphology and bathymetry in cephalopods. Paleobiology 6(1): 48-50. (278)

Zann, L.P. 1984. The rhythmic activity of Nautilus pompilius, with notes on its ecology and behaviour in Fiji. The Veliger 27(1): 19-28. Location: IMR; USP (279)

CRUSTACEANS

Bruce, A.J. 1980. Pontoniine shrimps from the Great Astrolabe Reef, Fiji. Pacific Science 34(4): 389-400. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (280)

Bruce, A.J. 1981. Pontoniine shrimps from Viti Levu, Fijian Islands. Micronesica 17(1-2): 77-95. Location: IMR; USP (281)

Bruce, N.L. 1984. A new family for the isopod crustacean genus Tridentella Richardson, 1905, with description of a new species from Fiji. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 80: 447-455. Location: USP (282)

Choy, S.C. 1981. The biology of littoral penaeid prawns in Fiji waters with particular reference to Penaeus (Melicertus) canaliculatis Perez-Farfante, 1976. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 161 p. Notes: Bibliography: p. 138-146. Location: USP (283)

Choy, S.C. 1984. A new atyid shrimp, Caridina nudirostris sp. nov. (Decapoda, Natantia Atyidae) from the Nadrau Plateau, Fiji. Crustaceana 46(3): 288-294. Location: USP (284)

Choy, S.C. 1983. Caridina fijiana n.sp. (Decapoda: Atyidae) from Nadarivatu, Fiji. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 10(2): 147-150. Location: SPC; USP (285)

Choy, S.C. 198-. Identification of some decapod crustaceans from the freshwaters of Viti Levu. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (286)
Choy, S.C. 1983. Littoral penaeid prawns from the Fiji Islands with new records of four species. Crustaceana 45(3): 290-296. Location: USP; SPC (287)

Choy, S.C. 1986. Natural diet and feeding habits of the crab Liocarcinus puber and L. holsatus (Decapoda; Brachyura, Portunidae). Marine Ecology 31: 87-99. Location: USP (288)

Choy, S.C. 1984. On the freshwater palaemonid prawns from the Fiji Islands (Decapoda, Caridea). Crustaceana 47(3): 269-277. Location: SPC; USP (289)

Edmondson, C.H. 1937. Quantitative studies of copepods in Hawaii with brief surveys in Fiji and Tahiti. The Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii . Occasional papers (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum) Vol. 13, No. 12: 131 -146. Location: USP (290)

Kensley, B. 1979. New species of Anthurideans from the Cook and Fiji Islands (Crustacea: Isopoda: Anthuridea). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 29(4): 814-836. Location: USP (291)

King, M.G. 1983. The ecology of deepwater caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) near tropical Pacific Islands with particular emphasis on the relationship of life history patterns to depth. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 258 p. Notes: Thesis (PhD). Location: USP (292)

King, M.G. 1984. The species and depth distribution of deepwater caridean shrimps (Decapoda, Caridea) near some Southwest Pacific Islands. Crustaceana 47(2): 174-191. Location: IMR; USP (293)

King, M.G., Butler, A.J. 1985. Relationship of life-history patterns to depth in deep-water caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Natantia). Marine Biology 86(2): 129-138. Location: USP (294)

McLay, C.L. 1990. The terrestrial crabs Sesarma (sesarmops) impressum and Geograpsus crinipes (Brachyura, Grapsidae, Sesarminae) recorded from the Fiji Is. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 20(1): 107-118. Location: USP (295)

Myers, A.A. 1981. Aorella multiplex gen. et sp.n., a new Aorid (Crustacea, Amphipoda) from Fiji. Zoologica Scripta 10(1): 57-59. Location: USP (296)

Myers, A.A. 1985. Shallow-water, coral reef, and mangrove Amphipoda (Gammaridea) of Fiji. Records of the Australian Museum. Supplement 5: 144 p. Location: USP (297)

Myers, A.A. 1981. Taxonomic studies on the genus Grandidierella coutiere (Crustacea, Amphipoda). 3. Fijian, Australian and Saudi Arabian species. Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (France)k 4e serie. Section A. Zoologie, biologie, et ecologie animales 3(1): 213-226. (298)

Pillai, G. 1985. The mana, or mangrove lobster. Domodomo 3(1): 2-40. Location: USP (299)

Pillai, G. 1982. Aspects of the biology of Thalassina anomala (Herbst). University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 135 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (300)

Pillai, G. 1989. Environmental factors limiting the distribution of the mangrove lobster (Thalassina anomala). In: Haynes, R.J., Naidu, R. Agricultural Development in the Pacific Islands in the 90's: 305-313. Location: USP (301)

Pillai, G. 1987. Morphometric adaptations of the mangrove lobster Thalassina anomala herbst (Decapoda, Thalassinidae) to a burrowing life-style. South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 9: 9-20. Location: USP (302)

Pillai, G. 1990. Notes on the chelae of the mangrove-lobster Thalassina anomala (Decapoda, Thalassinidae). Crustaceana 59(1): 89-95. Location: USP (303)

Pillai, G. 1992. Thalassina anomala fishery in Fiji. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Marine Studies Programme Technical Report 1992/1: 5 p. Location: IMR; USP (304)

Ryan, P.A., Choy, S.C. 1990. Observations on the mass upstream migration of Varuna litterata (Fabricius) magalopae (Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsidae) in Fiji. Crustaceana 58(3): 237-249. Location: USP (305)

Shokita, S., Takano, M., Lal, S.N., Vereivalu, T. 1984. Environmental survey of rivers and biology of inland water prawns in Fiji. 28 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (306)

Stock, J.H., Iliffe, T.M. 1991. Two new species of Liagoceradocus (Hypogean Amphipoda) from South-Western Pacific Islands, with key to the world species. Invertebrate Taxonomy 5(4): 807-825. Location: USP (307)

Yaldwyn, J.C. 1973. Decapod crustacea from South Pacific reefs and islands. In: Fraser, R.(comp.) Oceanography of the South Pacific 1972. New Zealand National Commission for UNESCO, Wellington. Location: IMR (308)

Yamaguchi, T., Newman, W.A. 1990. A new and primitive barnacle (Cirripedia: Balanomorpha) from the North Fiji Basin abyssal hydrothermal field, and its evolutionary implications. Pacific Science 44(2): 135-155. Location: USP (309)

Yeatman, H.C. 1983. Copepods from microhabitats in Fiji, Western Samoa and Tonga. Micronesica 19(1-2): 57-90. Location: USP (310)

Zann, L. 19-? Identification guide to the common crabs and marine crayfish (Decapoda, suborder Reptantia) of Fiji. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (311)

INSECTS

Cowie, B. 1981. Report on the Fiji aquatic insect survey, May-November, 1980. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies No. 9: 21 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (312)

Foster, W.A., Treherne, J.E. 1986. The ecology and behaviour of a marine insect, Halobates fijiensis (Hemiptera : gerridae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 86: 391-412. Location: IMR; USP (313)

CHORDATES

Boulenger, F.R.S. 1897. A list of the fishes obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Rotuma, South Pacific Ocean. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 6(20): 371-374. Location: IMR; USP (314)

Bustard, H.R. 1970. Turtles and an iguana in Fiji. Oryx (September): 317-322. Location: IMR; USP (315)

Castle, P.H.J. 1964. Eels and eel-larvae of the Tui Oceanographic Cruise 1962, to the South Fiji Basin. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand Zoology 5(7): 71-84. Location: Fiji Fisheries (316)

Daly, T. 199-? Greenpeace information paper: sea turtles in Fiji. 5 p.Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (317)

Guinea, M.L. 1981. The sea snakes of Fiji. In: The Reef and Man. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium. Volume 2: 581-586. Location: IMR; USP (318)

Guinea, M.L. 1986. Aspects of the biology of the common Fijian sea snake Laticauda colubrina (Schneider). University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 206 p. Location: USP (319)

Hirth, H.F. 1971. South Pacific Islands - marine turtle resources. In: Marine Turtles, International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland: 53-56. Notes: Conference proceedings. Conference: Working meeting of Marine Turtle Specialists (2nd: 1971: Morges, Switzerland). Location: USP (320)

Kott, P. 1980. Algal-bearing didemnid ascidians in the Indo-West-Pacific. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 20(1): 1-47. Location: USP (321)

Pernetta, J.C. 1977. Observations on the habits and morphology of the sea snake Laticauda colubrina (Schneider) in Fiji. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55(10): 1612-1619. Location: USP (322)

Pickering, R. 1983. Marine turtles and their conservation. Naika 9: 11-12. Location: USP (323)

Pickering, R. 1982. Of leatherbacks and other sea turtles. Naika 8: 2-3. Location: USP (324)

Pritchard, P.C.H. 1981. Marine turtles of the South Pacific. In: Bjorndeal, K.A.(ed.) Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington: 253-262. Location: USP (325)

Raj, U. 1974. The appearance of carapace and arrangement of shields in turtles reported from Fijian waters. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 12: 57-58. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (326)

Raj, U., Brandon, D. 1975. SPC inshore special project: turtles. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 13: 10-14. Location: SPC; USP (327)

Raj, U. 1974. Marine turtle research: progress report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Notes: WP 11. Conference: Technical meeting on fisheries (7th: 1974: Nuku'alofa, Tonga). Location: SPC (328)

Raj, U. 1975. USP - based turtle research: progress report 1974-74 breeding season. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Notes: WP 23. Conference: Regional technical meeting on fisheries (8th: 1975: Noumea). Location: SPC (329)

Singh, Y.N. 1984. Effects of freeze-drying and storage on the toxicity of the venom of the common Fijian sea snake laticauda colubrina (Schneider). South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 5: 93-98. Location: USP (330)

Singh, Y.N., Guinea, M.L. 1984. Yield and toxicity studies on the venom of the common Fijian sea snake, Laticauda colubrina (Schneider). South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 5: 71-92. Location: USP (331)

Swamy, K. 1991. Turtle - country report Fiji - 1991. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (332)

Tumuri, M. 1990. Tourism development plan for Taveuni Nukunukulevu Island. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: USP; Fiji Fisheries (333)

Umar, M. 1990. Give the turtle a fair go. Rural News 23/5/90: 4-7. Location: USP; Fiji Fisheries (334)

FISH

Brown, I.W. 1976. Population biology of walu (Scomberomorus commersoni). 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (335)

Brown, I.W. 1977. Provisional key to the common species of baitfish in Fiji waters. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report, second revision; 9.9.77. Location: Fiji Fisheries (336)

Brown, I.W. 1976. Working list of marine fish in Fiji - No. 1, 1976 Suva, Fiji. 7 p.Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (337)

Carlson, B.A. 1978. A contribution to the biology of the spotted blenny, Exallias brevis (Pisces: Blenniidae). Pacific Science 32(1): 96. Location: USP (338)

Carlson, B.A. 1975. A Preliminary check-list of the fishes of Fiji: (based on specimens in the marine reference collection of University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji). 94 p.Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (339)

Dalzell, P., Sharma, S.P., Prakash, J. 1987. Preliminary estimates of the growth and mortality of three tuna baitfish species, Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus and Spratelloides delicatulus (Clupeidae) and Rhabdamia gracilis (Apogonidae) from Fijian waters. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Technical Report Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme 20: 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (340)

Emery, A.R., Winterbottom, R. 1991. Lagoonal fish and fisheries of Dravuni, Great Astrolabe Reef, Fiji, South Pacific. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Marine Studies Programme Technical Report 1991/3: 22 p. Location: IMR; FFA; SOPAC; USP (341)

Emery, A.R., Winterbottom, R. 1983. Lagoonal fish and fisheries of Dravuni, Astrolabe Reef Fiji, South Pacific. 27 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: USP (342)

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 1974. FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes - Eastern Indian Ocean and Western Central Pacific. FAO, Rome: 4 volumes. Location: USP (343)

Fowler, H.W. 1955. A collection of coral-reef fishes made by Dr. and Mrs Marshall Laird at Fiji. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 83(2): 373-381. Location: IMR (344)

Fowler, H.W. 1940. The fishes obtained by the Wilkes expedition 1838-1842. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 82(5): 733-800. Location: IMR (345)

Fowler, H.W. 1928. The fishes of Oceania. Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum Vol. X Notes: With Supplements 1 (1931) and 2 (1934). Location: Fiji Fisheries; Narc; USP (346)

Fowler, H.W. 1943. Description of a new goby from the Fiji Islands. Notulae Naturae 115. Location: USP (347)

Fowler, H.W. 1932. Fishes obtained at Fiji in 1929. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. Occasional Papers Vol. IX No. 20: 13 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (348)

Fowler, H.W. 1959. Fishes of Fiji. Government of Fiji, Suva, Fiji: 670 p. Location: USP (349)

Garman, S. 1903. Some fishes from Australasia. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard University) 39(8): 229-241. Location: IMR (350)

Garnett, L.F. 1954. Fish in Fiji. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 1:1(1938/9): 34-36. Notes: Title in Content pages "Some fishes of Fiji". Read before the Fijian Society in 1938. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (351)

Gawel, M. 1973. A provisional key to the families of Fijian fishes. School of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 60 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (352)

Gawel, M., Woodland, D.J. 1974. Siganus (Lo) uspi, a new species from Fiji; and a comparison with the nominal species S. vulpinus and S. unimaculatus. Copeia 4: 855-861. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (353)

Gillett, R. 1989. Annotated bibliography of flyingfish references relevant to the Pacific Islands. FAO/UNDP, Suva, Fiji. Version 20/2/1989. 9 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (354)

Gillett, R., Ianelli, J. 1991. Aspects of the biology and fisheries of flyingfish in the Pacific Islands. FAO/UNDP Regional Fisheries Support Programme, Suva, Fiji: 35 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (355)

Hutchins, J.B., Matsura, K. 1984. Description of a new Monacanthid fish of the genus Thamnaconus from Fiji. Records. Western Australia Museum 11(4): 387-391. Location: IMR; USP (356)

Jordan, D.S., Dickerson, M.C. 1908. On a collection of fishes from Fiji, with notes on certain Hawaiian fishes. Proceedings. United States National Museum 34(1625): 603-617. Location: IMR; USP (357)

Leis, J.M. 1986. Larval development in four species of Indo-pacific coral trout Plctropomus (Pisces: Serranidae: Pinephelinae) with an analysis of the relationships of the genus. Bulletin of Marine Science 38(3): 525-552. Location: USP (358)

Lewis, A.D. 1984? Food fishes of Fiji. Fisheries Division, Suva: 1 poster: col.; 99 x 69 cm. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (359)

Lewis, A.D. 1984? Food fishes of Fiji - II. Fisheries Division, Suva: 1 poster: col.; 99 x 69 cm. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (360)

Lewis, A.D., Hogan, A.E. 1987. The Enigmatic jungle perch - recent research provides some answers. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 40: 22-31. Location: Fiji Fisheries (361)

Lewis, A.D., Smith, B.R., Ellway, C.P. 1983. A Guide to the common tuna baitfishes of the South Pacific Commission area. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. SPC Handbook No. 23: 82 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (362)

Macdonald, J.D. 1869. On the characters of a type of a proposed new genus of Mugilidae inhabiting the fresh waters of Viti Levu, Feejee group, with a brief account of the native mode of capturing it. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1: 38-40. (363)

Matsuya, N. 1990. Explanation for Fiji fishes. 16 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (364)

Munch-Petersen, S. 1983. On the growth and mortality of the blue sprat, Spratelloides delicatulus, in Fijian waters. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (365)

Nutting, C.C. 1924. The fishes in the Fiji-New Zealand expedition. University of Iowa. Studies in Natural History 10(5): 57-67. Location: IMR (366)

Poss, S.G., Springer, V.G. 1983. Eschmeyer nexus, a new genus and species of scorpaenid fish from Fiji. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 96(2): 309-316. Location: IMR (367)

Pring, C.K., Lewis, A.D. 1987. Notes on the biology of the largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides, at Vaturu reservoir during 1986-1987. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji. Technical report No. 9: 50 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (368)

Raj, U. 1981. Etelis johnsonei, a new deep water Lutjanid Fish from Fiji Islands. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: IMR (369)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1983. A new species of Paracaesio (Pisces: Lutjanidae) from the Fiji Islands. Copeia 2: 450-453. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (370)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1983. A new species of the anthiine fish genus Plectranthias (serranidae) from the Fiji Islands. Japanese Journal of Ichthyology 30(1): 15-17. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (371)

Randall, J.E., Bell, L.J. 1992. Naso caesius, a new acanthurid fish from the central Pacific. Pacific Science 46(3): 344-352. Location: USP (372)

Ryan, P.A. 1980. A checklist of the brackish and freshwater fish of Fiji. South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 1: 58-73. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (373)

Ryan, P.A. 1981. Records of the three new freshwater fishes from the Fiji Islands. Pacific Science 35(1): 93-95. Location: USP (374)

Seale, A. 1935. The Templeton Crocker expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian islands, 1933. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences; Fourth Series XXI: 337-378. Location: Fiji Fisheries (375)

Sewak, S. [1981]. Common of North: Northern fishes (Fiji). 18 p. Notes: Unpublished report Location: Fiji Fisheries (376)

Sharma, S.P. 1990. Growth and mortality of spangled emperor Lethrinus nebulosus in Fiji. Fishbyte 8(2): 3-5. Location: USP (377)

19-? Some lagoon fishes of Laucala Bay. 1 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location:IMR (378)

Spanovskaya, V.D., Grigorash, V.A. 1978. The reproductive capacity of Cyclothone braueri Jespersen et Taning in the southern part of the Pacific Ocean. Journal of Ichthyology 18(3): 504-508. (379)

Springer, V.G. 1988. Rotuma lewisi, new genus and species of fish from the Southwest Pacific (Gobioidei, Xenisthmidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 101(3): 530-539. Location: Fiji Fisheries (380)

Strasburg, D.W. 1966. Golem cooperae : a new antennariid fish from Fiji. Copeia 3: 475-477. Location: USP (381)

Van Pel, H. 1957. List of Fijian names for some species of fish. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 1 p. Notes: Typescript. Location: SPC (382)

Webb, C.J. 1986. Karyology of the Indo-Pacific Butis butis (Hamilton-Buchanan) (Telesotei: Gobioidei) from Fiji. Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 37(3): 347-351. Location: USP (383)

Whitney, G.P. 1927. A Check list of fishes recorded from Fijian waters. Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution 2(1): 3-8. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (384)

Winterbottom, R., Emery, A.R. 1983. Beneath the blue lagoons : an ichthyological expedition to Fiji. Rotunda 16(3): 19-27. Location: IMR (385)

Winterbottom, R. 1988. Fiji fishes - ROM. 18 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (386)

Zug, G.R., Springer, V.G., Williams, J.T., Johnson, G.D. 1988. The vertebrates of Rotuma and surrounding waters. Atoll Research Bulletin 316: 25 p. Location: USP (387)

BIRDS

Clunie, F., Kinsky, F.C., Jenkins, J.A.F. 1978. New bird records from the Fiji Archipelago. Notornis 25(2): 118-127. Location: USP (388)

Gibson, R.B., Belcher, W.J. 1972. Birds of Fiji in colour. Collins, Auckland: 60 p. Location: SCL; USP (389)

Lovegrove, T.G. 1978. Seabird observations between New Zealand and Fiji. Notornis 25(4): 291-298. Location: USP (390)

Mercer, R. 1972. Shorebirds of Fiji and their migration habits. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1964/72 10(1964/5): 35-38. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Aug. 10, 1964. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (391)

Skinner, N.J. 1983. The occurrence of waders at Suva Point, Fiji. Notornis 30(3): 227-232. Location: USP (392)

Smart, J.B. 1971. Notes on the occurrence of waders in Fiji. Notornis 18(4): 267-279. Location: USP (393)

Smart, J.B. 1972. Seabirds of Fiji: a preliminary account based on the literature. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1964-1972 12(1968/72): 79-95. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society in Sept. 1970. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (394)

Tarburton, M.K. 1987. Migration and breeding strategies of the black noddy, Fiji. Emu 87(1): 50-52. Location: USP (395)

Tarburton, M.K. 1978. Some recent observations on seabirds breeding in Fiji. Notornis 25(4): 303-316. Location: USP (396)

Watling, D. 1982. Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa. Millwood Press, Wellington, New Zealand: 176 p. Location: USP (397)

ENERGY FROM THE SEA

Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administrations. 1979. The Government of Fiji seawave-energy development vol I: pre-feasibility desk-report on the possible development of seawave energy on Viti Levu and other islands. 36 p. Notes: Report to the Director of Mineral Development, Mineral Resources Department. Location: IMR (398)

Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administrations (London). 1980. Reconnaissance study : seawave energy - Viti Levu - Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 13 p. plus appendices. Notes: Financed by the EEC. Location: Fiji Fisheries (399)

Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administration. 1980. The results of a reconnaissance survey into the potential and development of wave energy along the Coral Coast Fiji. various pagings. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (400)

Green, A.S.P. 1980. Wave height and periodicity : measurements on the coral coast of Viti Levu. various pagings. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR; USP (401)

Plummer, H.G. 1979. Seawave energy (passive) concept. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 95-99. Location: IMR; USP (402)

Smith, R., Baleivanualala, V. 1983. Shallow reef boreholes at Namatakula, Viti Levu. Mineral Resources Department, Suva, Fiji: 13 p. Location: USP (403)

HABITAT COMMUNITIES STUDIES

Agassiz, M. 1903. Coral reefs of the tropical Pacific. Cambridge, Mass., The Museum. Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Memoirs Vol. 28: 410 p. Notes: Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific by the US Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" from August 1899 to March 1900, Vol.IV. Location: Fiji Fisheries; Narc; USP (404)

Ash, J., Ash, W. 1984. Freshwater wetland vegetation of Viti Levu, Fiji. New Zealand Journal of Botany 22(3): 377-391. Location: USP (405)

Ash, J., Southern, W., Brodie, J., Ryan, P.A. 1986. The flora, fauna and water chemistry of Tagimaucia Crater: a tropical highland and swamp in Fiji. Freshwater Biology 16: 509-520. Location: IAS (406)

Baines, G.B.K. 1980. Mangrove resource management in a Pacific island nation: Fiji. 9 p. Conference: Asian Symposium on Mangrove Environment: Research and Management (1980: Kuala Lumpur). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (407)

Baines, G.B.K. 1979. Mangroves for national development : a report on the mangrove resources of Fiji. 29 p. Notes: Unpublished report prepared for the Government of Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries (408)

Boschma, H. 1950. Notes on the coral reefs near Suva in the Fiji Islands. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Proceedings 53(3). 7 p. Location: USP (409)

Boschma, H. 1954. Reef corals. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 4(1948/50): 17-18. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on March 21, 1949. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (410)

Brodie, G.D., Brodie, J.E. 1987. The state of the Naitauba Island fringing reef. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji . INR Technical Report No. 87/4: 17 p. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (411)

Brodie, J.(ed.) 1979. Coral reef ecology. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. UNESCO - USP Science Series: 74 p. Location: SCL; USP (412)

Cole, N.H. 1981. Review of the general distribution pattern and identification of coral genera in the Western Tropical Pacific Ocean. Gomez, E.D. et al. (eds.) The Reef and Man. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium. Volume 2: 376. Location: USP (413)

Dahl, A.L. 1980. Regional ecosystems survey of the South Pacific area. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Technical Paper No. 179: 99 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (414)

Davis, W.M. 1920. The islands and coral reefs of Fiji. Geographical Journal 55(1,3,5). Location: USP (415)

Derrick, R.A. 1954. The coral reefs of Fiji. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938 - 1954 (1)0(1938/9): 25-30. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society in 1938. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (416)

Eden, R. 1983. Coral reefs. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1983): 39-45. Location: USP (417)

1991. Final report of the integrated multidisciplinary survey and research programme of the Ranong mangrove ecosystem organized by UNDP/UNESCO regional project - research and its application to the management of the mangroves of Asia and the Pacific in cooperation with the National Mangrove Committee of the National Research Council of Thailand. UNDP/UNESCO Regional Mangroves Project, National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok, Thailand: 183 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (418)

Galzin, R., Ricard, M., Richard, G., Salvat, B., Toffart, J.L. 1979. Le complexe recifal de Kabara (Lau, Fiji): geomorphologie, biologie et socio-ecologie. In: Annales. Institut

Oceanographique, Paris (Nouv. Ser.) 55(2): 113-134. Notes: In french. Location: USP (419)

Gangaiya, P., Brodie, J.E., Morrison, R.J. 1988. Baseline study of the Vitogo River and associated environment. UNEP, UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No.93 and SPREP Topic Review No.28 : 26 p. Location: IMR (420)

Gawel, M., Seeto, J. 1982. Limited marine investigations at the Fijian Hotel, Yanuca Island. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Notes: For the Fijian, Yanuca Island Resort Hotel. Location: IMR; USP (421)

1989. Green lagoon. Islands Business (Jan): 62-63. Location: USP (422)

Hassall, D.C. 1984. Variation in Fiji mangrove and its response to development. In: Soepadmo, E., Rao, A., Macintosh, D.(eds.) Proceedings of the Asian Symposium on Mangrove Environment - Resource & Management. University of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur: 142-152. Location: USP (423)

Koshida, Y., Tajika, K., Horiuchi, S. 1986. Interim report of ODMT (Research and Exchange Program of Osaka University in the South Pacific Region) Koshida Team Expedition in Viti Levu, Fiji, in 1985. College of General Education, Osaka University, Osaka, Japan. Scientific Reports, College of General Education Vol. 35, No. 1: 35 p. Location: IMR; USP (424)

Lal, P.N. 1989. Conservation or reclamation: economic and ecological interactions within mangrove ecosystems in Fiji. 214 p. plus appendices. Notes: Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawaii. Location: (425)

Lal, P.N., Swamy, K., Singh, P. 1984. Mangrove ecosystem fisheries associated with mangroves and their management: mangrove fishes in Wairiki Creek and their implications on the management of resources in Fiji. In: Productivity and processes in Island Marine Ecosystems. Unesco reports in Marine Science, No. 27: 93-108. Conference: Pacific Science Congress (15th: 1983: Dunedin, New Zealand). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (426)

Lal, P.N., Swamy, K., Singh, P. 1983. Mangroves and secondary productivity : fishes associated with mangroves in Wairiki Creek, Fiji. Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 13-31. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (427)

Latham, M., Brookfield, H.C. 1983. The eastern islands of Fiji: a study of the natural environment, its use and man's influence on its evolution. ORSTOM, Paris. Travaux et Documents de L'Orstom No. 162: 184 p. Notes: In English and French. Location: USP (428)

Lever, R.J.A.W. 1954. The distribution of faunal species in Oceania. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 3(1945/7): 70-77. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Oct. 18, 1945. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (429)

Lever, R.J.A.W. 1954. Life on a coral atoll with special reference to Sikaiana. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 2(1940/4): 223-234. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on May 8, 1944. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (430)

Lewis, A.D. 1983. Mangroves and coastal fisheries. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 2-5. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (431)

Morrison, R.J., Naqasima, M.R.(eds) 1992. Fiji's Great Astrolabe Reef and lagoon: a baseline study. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Environmental Studies Report No. 56: 150 p. Location: IMR; USP (432)

Morton, J. 1990. The Shore ecology of the tropical Pacific. Unesco Regional Office for Science and Technology for South-East Asia, Jakarta: 282 p. plus appendices. Location: IMR; USP (433)

Morton, J. 1976. A zoned tidal shore at Laucala Bay, Suva. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 6 p. Location: SPC (434)

Morton, J., Raj, U. 1979. The shore ecology of Suva and South Viti Levu : Book 2 - Suva Barrier Reef and its communities. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 152 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (435)

Morton, J., Raj, U. 1979. The shore ecology of Suva and South Viti Levu : Book one - introduction to zoning and reef structure - soft shores. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 171 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (436)

Morton, J., Raj, U. 1979. The shore ecology of Suva and South Viti Levu, composite volume. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 183 p. Location: IMR; USP (437)

Naqasima, M.R., Bandy, M. 1992. Marine biology: preliminary studies of the Astrolabe Lagoon. In: Morrison, R.J., Naqasima, M.R.(eds.) Fiji's Great Astrolabe Reef and Lagoon. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 65-104. Location: IMR; USP (438)

Natural Resources Management Center. 1986. Fiji (mangrove ecosystems). Mangroves of Asia and the Pacific: Status and management. Technical Report of the UNDP/UNESCO Research and Training Pilot Programme on mangrove Ecosystems in Asia and the Pacific: 281-298. Location: Fiji Fisheries (439)

Nutting, C.C. 1924. Coral reefs of Fiji and their fauna. In: Colony of Fiji: 1874-1924. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 104-118. Location: USP (440)

Phipps, G.V.G. 1977. Morphology, development and general coral distribution of some reefs of the Lau Islands, Fiji. Memoires Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres 89: 440-455. Location: USP (441)

Pillai, G. 1988. Addendum to the Fiji Country Report. In: Field, C.D., Vannucci, M. (eds.) Symposium on New Perspectives in Research and Management of Mangrove Ecosystems: Report of the Proceedings of the Symposium: 241-253. Location: USP (442)

Pillai, G. 1990. Mangroves of Fiji. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 31 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (443)

Pillai, G. 1987. Mangroves of Fiji: their uses and management. In: Field, C.D., Dartnall, A.J. (eds.) Proceedings of the Research for Development Seminar. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville: 150-160. (444)

Raj, U., Hirata, H. 1984. A preliminary check list of macro flora and fauna in a single transect on Suva Barrier Reef. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 156-159. Location: IMR; USP (445)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1986. An environmental study around Denarau Island and surrounding delta. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 30 p. plus appendices. Location: IMR; USP (446)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1984. An environmental study of a proposed foreshore development at Malololailai Island. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 24 p. Location: IMR (447)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1984. An environmental study of a proposed development at Vulani Islands, Nadi. 29 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished consultants report. Location: IMR; USP (448)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1984. An environmental study of a proposed foreshore development at Vunaniu Bay. 46 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished consultants report. Location: IMR; USP (449)

Raj, U., Seeto, J., Stone, R. 1981. Report on a preliminary investigation of the Naselai back-reef area proposed for dredging a boat channel. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji : various pagings. Notes: "For Marine Department, Government of Fiji". Location: IMR; USP (450)

Raj, U., Seeto, J., Vodonaivalu, S. 1986. Namoli Creek and the adjoining surroundings: an environmental study. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Location: IMR; USP (451)

Raj, U., Seeto, J., Vodonaivalu, S., Stone, R. 1981. Report on a preliminary investigation of Saweni Bay and the coastal environment. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 91 p. Location: IMR (452)

Raj, U., Southwick, G., Stone, R. 1981. Report on a preliminary investigation of Komave reef platform. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji : various pagings. Notes: "For the National Trust Council for Fiji". Location: IMR; USP (453)

Raj, U., Vodonaivalu, S., Seeto, J., Hirata, H., Iwakiri, S. 1984. Flora and fauna of mangroves in Rewa Delta, Fiji Islands. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 149-155. Location: IMR; USP (454)

1991. The Rewa mangrove reserve. Forestry Quarterly 42: 10-11. Location: USP (455)

Ricard, M. 1977. Phytoplankton contribution to primary productivity in two coral reef areas of Fiji Islands and French Polynesia. In: Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium 1. Biology: 343-348. Location: (456)

Richmond, T. de A., Ackermann, J.M. 1975. Flora and fauna of mangrove formations in Viti Levu and Vanua Levu, Fiji. In: Walsh, G.E., Snedekar, S.C., Teas, M.J. (eds.) Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biology and Management of Mangroves V.1: 147-152. Location: USP (457)

Richmond, T. de A., Ackermann, J.M. 1975. Flora and fauna of mangrove formations in Viti Levu and Vanua Levu, Fiji. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: IMR; USP (458)

Ryland, J.S. 1981. Introduction to coral reefs of Fiji. South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 2: 44-51. Location: IMR; USP (459)

Ryland, J.S. 1982. Introduction to the coral reefs of Fiji. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 13-22. Location: IMR; USP (460)

Ryland, J.S., Muirhead, A. 1983. Fringing reefs in Southwest Viti Levu, with special reference to Zoanthidea. Bulletin of Marine Science 33(3): 782-783. Location: USP (461)

Ryland, J.S. 1981. Reefs of Southwest Viti Levu and their tourism potential. In: The Reef and Man. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium. Volume 1: 293-298. Location: USP (462)

Ryland, J.S. 1979. Report on biological studies conducted in Wainisavulevu Creek Viti Levu. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 3: 55 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (463)

Salvat, B., Ricard, M., Richard, G., Galzin, R., Toffart, J.L. 1978. A summary review of the ecology and reef-lagoon economy of Lau. In: Brookfield, H.(ed.) The small islands and the reefs: 129. Location: Fiji Fisheries (464)

Salvat, B., Richard, G., Toffart, J.L., Ricard, M., Galzin, R. 1977. Reef lagoon complex of Lakeba Island (Lau Group, Fiji) geomorphology, biotic associations and socio-ecology. In: Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium: 297-303. Conference: International Coral Reef Symposium (3rd: 1977: Miami). Location: SOPAC (465)

Salvat, B., Richard, M., Richard, G., Galzin, R., Toffart, J.L. 1976. The ecology of the reef-lagoon complex of some islands in the Lau Group : preliminary report. UNESCO/UNFPA Project on Population and Environment in the Eastern Islands of Fiji (Man-in-the Biosphere Programme). Development Studies Centre, Australian National University, Canberra, ACT. Project Working Paper No. 2: 30 p. Notes: UNESCO/UNFPA Project on Population and Environment in the Eastern Islands of Fiji (Man-and-the Biosphere Programme). Location: IMR; USP (466)

Seeto, J., Green, D. 1991. Preliminary survey of the environment near the Rokobili container yard outside Suva. 9 p. Notes: Report for Kinhill, Reidel & Byrne. Location: IMR (467)

Seeto, J., Naqasima, M., James, V., Vodonaivalu, S. 1989. An environmental study of Nadi river and adjoining mangrove. Notes: Report for KRTA (NZ) Ltd & Harrison Grierson Consultants Ltd. Location: IMR (468)

Singh, B. 1990. The role of mangroves in national development: a case study. 5 p. Conference: UNDP Regional Workshop on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development. Location: (469)

Siy, A. 1992. The Great Astrolabe Reef. Dillon Press, New York: 80 p. Location: IMR (470)

Smith, J.M.B. 1990. Drift disseminules on Fijian beaches. New Zealand Journal of Botany 28(1): 13-20. Location: USP (471)

1983. The swampland rescue. Islands Business 9(10): 53-54. Location: USP (472)

Turbett, C.R. 1954. Names of corals and reef animals, plants and fishes. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 2(1940/4): 36-45. Notes: Read before the Fiji Society in Nov. 1940. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (473)

Umali, R., Zamora, P., Gotera, R., Jara, R., Canacho, A., Vannucci, M. 1987. Mangroves of Asia and the Pacific: status and management. UNDP/UNESCO, Notes: Technical report of the UNDP/UNESCO Research and Training Pilot Programme on Mangrove Ecosystems in Asia and the Pacific (RAS/79/002). Location: (474)

United Nations Environment Programme. 1985. Ecological interactions between tropical coastal ecosystems. UNEP, Geneva, Switzerland. UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No. 73: 65 p. Location: IMR; USP (475)

Vodonaivalu, S. [198-]. A botanical survey of the tidal forest (Mangal) of Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 68 p. Location: IMR (476)

Vuki, V.C., Manueli, F., Hume, R. 1989. A survey of the marine environment and the fisheries of Vomo and Vomo-Lailai. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 48 p. plus photos. Location: IMR; USP (477)

Vuki, V.C., Viala, F. 1988. A Preliminary survey of Silana fringing reef, Dawasamu, Tailevu. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 16 p. Location: IMR (478)

Ward, N. 1975. Young fish in Fiji mangroves: a study plan. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (479)

Wildin, W.F. 1965. The reclaimed mangrove flats of Labasa. In: Twyford, E., Wright, A.C.S.(eds.) The Soil Resources of Fiji, Government Printer, Suva: 366-371. Location: USP (480)

1976. A zoned tidal shore at Laucala Bay. Biology Department, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: Zoology Department, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. : 11 p. Location: IMR (481)

SPECIES INTERACTIONS

Boschma, H. 1950. The crab parasite Sacculina in the Fiji Islands. Pacific Science 4(1): 69. Location: USP (482)

Burnett, G.F. 1959. Control of land crabs ("lairo tui") in Fiji. Agricultural Journal 29(1): 36-38. Location: USP (483)

Crosskey, R.W. 1987. Fortuitous attachment of blackfly pupae to shrimps in Fiji (Dipt., Simulidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 123(1475-79): 149-150. (484)

Laird, M. 1958. Parasites of South Pacific fishes: II. Deplectanum melanesiensis n. sp., a monogenetic trematode from Fiji and the new Hebrides. Canadian Journal of Zoology 36: 165-174. Location: IMR (485)

Lester, R.J.G. 1981. Preliminary results of observations on the parasites of Pacific skipjack tuna. 13 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (486)

Manter, H.W., Prince, D.F. 1953. Some monogenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Fiji. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 20(2): 106-112. Location: IMR; USP (487)

Manter, H.W. 1961. Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. I. Families Haplosplanchnidae, Bivesiculidae, and Hemiuridae. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 28(1): 67-74. Location: Fiji Fisheries (488)

Manter, H.W. 1963. Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. II Families Lepocreadiidae, Opistholebetidae, and Opecoelidae. The Journal of Parasitology 49(1): 99-113. Location: Fiji Fisheries (489)

Manter, H.W. 1963. Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. III. Families Acanthocolpidae, Fellodistomatidae, and Cryptogonimidae. The Journal of Parasitology 49(3): 443-450. Location: Fiji Fisheries (490)

Manter, H.W. 1963. Studies on digenetic trematodes of fishes of Fiji. IV. Families Haploridae, Angiodictyidae, Monorchiidae, and Bucephalidae. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 30(2): 224-232. Location: Fiji Fisheries (491)

Manter, H.W. 1953. Two new species of prosorhynchinae (Trematoda: gasterostomata) from the Fiji Islands. Studies from the Department of Zoology, University of Nebraska 263: 193-200. Location: IMR (492)

Owens, D. 1969. Summary of available information on Acanthaster planci and observation of this species on some Fijian reefs. 6 p. Conference: The value of the reef and the dangers of over-exploitation: a symposium convened by Agriculture Department, Fisheries Division (1969: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (493)

Uchikawa, R. 1984. The presence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Viti Levu, Fiji. Journal of Helminthology 58: 231-234. Location: USP (494)

POLLUTION

Amemiya, J., Yasukochi, K. 1984. A survey of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the sea water and in the plankton. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 51. Location: IMR; USP (495)

Baines, G.B.K., Morrison, R.J. 1989. Marine pollution from landuse in the Pacific Islands region. Marine Pollution Bulletin 21(11): 506-515. Location: IAS; USP (496)

Beveridge, P.J. 1969. Pollution of the reef and inshore waters. 7 p. Conference: The value of the reef and the dangers of over-exploitation: a symposium convened by Agriculture Department, Fisheries Division (1969: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (497)

Brodie, J.E., Arnould, C., Eldredge, L.G., Hammond, L., Holthus, P., Mowbray, D., Tortell, P. 1990. State of the marine environment in the South Pacific Region. UNEP: South Pacific Regional Environment Programme, UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No. 127 : SPREP Topic Review No. 40 : 59 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (498)

Brodie, J.E. 1985. Fiji country report: first WESTPAC task team meeting on marine pollution research and monitoring. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 85/3: 7 p. Location: IAS (499)

Brodie, J.E., Ryan, P.A. 1987. Environmental monitoring of the Treasure Island marine sewage outfall. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. Environmental studies report No.36. 19 p. Location: SPC; USP (500)

Commonwealth Department of Transport & Construction, Calwell Connell Engineers. 1992. Report on receiving water study: Kinoya sewage treatment plant. 91 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished consultants report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (501)

Cripps, K. 1992. Survey of the point source of industrial pollution entering the port waters of Suva. 74 p. plus appendices. Notes: For Ports Authority of Fiji. Location: IAS (502)

Dougherty, G. 1988. Heavy metal concentrations in bivalves from Fiji's coastal waters. Marine Pollution Bulletin 19(2): 81-84. Location: USP (503)

Hayes, T.M. 1979. Mission report Fiji: 26 September - 3 October 1979. Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, : 29 p. Notes: Marine pollution prevention and control - consultants assignment report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (504)

Irvine, I. 199-. Preliminary national environmental monitoring program discussion paper. 11 p. plus appendix. Notes: The World Conservation Union in association with Environmental Services Australia. Location: IMR (505)

Morrison, R.J. 1978. The toxicity to fish of diaquat-copper sulphate mixtures. Fiji Agricultural Journal 40(2): 105. Location: USP (506)

Morrison, R.J., Brodie, J.E. 1985. Pollution problems in the South Pacific: fertilizers, biocides, water supplies and urban wastes. In: Dahl, A.L., Carew-Reid, J.(eds.) Environment and Resources in the Pacific. UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No. 69: 69-74. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IAS (507)

Morrison, R.J., Dixon, W., Sharma, P. 1989. Environmental survey into possible pollution caused by Lami dump. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. C43: 8 p. Location: IAS (508)

Morrison, R.J., Gangaiya, P., Naqasima, M.R. 1992. Shellfish quality. In: Morrison, R.J., Naqasima, M.R.(eds) Fiji's Great Astrolabe Reef and Lagoon. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 135-138. Location: IMR; USP (509)

Morrison, R.J. 1991. Marine pollution problems in the South Pacific and the role of SPREP POL. In: Pernetta, J.C.(ed.) Regional Cooperation on Environmental Protection of the Marine and Coastal areas of the Pacific Basin. UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No. 134, UNEP, Nairobi: 83-90. Location: IAS (510)

Naidu, S.D., Brodie, J.E. 1987. Coastal water pollution monitoring. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Environmental Studies Report No. 35: 18 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (511)

Naidu, S.D., Peter, W., Seeto, J., Haynes, A. 1989. Water quality studies of Qarani-Ni-Ki river, Tailevu Province. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 89/2: 17 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (512)

Nedwell, D.B. 1975. Inorganic nitrogen metabolism in a eutrophicated tropical mangrove estuary. Water Research 9: 221-231. Location: IMR; USP (513)

Nishihara, T., Matsuno, I., Kug, F., El-Belbasi, H.I., Kondo, M. 1987. Bacteriological investigation of river water in Viti Island of Fiji. J. Antibact. Antifun. Agnets 15(3): 101-107. Location: IMR (514)

Pescod, N.R. 1988. Physical dispersion of bacterial contaminants in the Vatuwaqa Estuary, Fiji. Monash University, Victoria, Australia: unpaged. Location: USP (515)

1976. Pollution and the environment in Fiji. 65 p. Notes: Unpublished report by the Director of Town and Country Planning, Suva, Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries (516)

Salu, W. 1986. Marine and harbour pollution. National congress on conservation in Fiji, University of the South Pacific, November 13-14, 1986. 2 p. Location: (517)

Singh, K. 1987? Report on the fish mortality in Ba River. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (518)

Sun, L.T., Gorman M.L. 1973. The Toxicity to fish of herbicides recommended for weed control in the Rewa. Fiji Agricultural Journal 35: 31-33. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (519)

Vakabua, J.N. 1991. Studies on the Ba River to ascertain/deny the destruction of marine resources by sugar mill spillage [1st visit report]. Veterinary Pathology Laboratory, Animal Health & Production Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, VPL Technical Report No. 91/1: 19 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (520)

Whippy, P., Gangaiya, P., Pande, A. 1987. Interim report on faecal coliform levels in Rewa River shellfish. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 87/7: 15 p. Location: IMR; USP (521)

WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS

Brodie, J.E., Gangaiya, P. 1987. Baseline trace metal levels in the lower Teidamu river and estuary. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, [Suva]. INR technical report 87/1: 13 p. Location: SPC; USP (522)

Brodie, J.E. 1987. Water chemistry of the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa River, Viti Levu, Fiji. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, [Suva]. Institute of Natural Resources Environmental Studies Report No. 32: 59 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (523)

Chaen, M., Zann, L.P., Ikeda, F., Kawaguchi, T. 1983. Oceanographic observations of the coastal waters in the tropical estuaries. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific, Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: 47-50. Location: IMR; USP (524)

Gangaiya, P., Brodie, J.E., Morrison, R.J. 1986. Initial report on the quality of the Vitogo River and associated environment before the construction of integrated sawmill/chipmill complex at Drasa, Western Viti Levu, Fiji. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, [Suva]. INR Technical Report 86/4: 46 p. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (525)

Gangaiya, P., Haynes, A., Peter, W., Green, D.R. 1991. Water quality in the Monasavu Reservoir and Weirs and Wailoa River in 1990. University of the South Pacific, Suva Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 91/03: 20 p. Location: IAS (526)

Gangaiya, P. 1992. Water quality in the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa Dam - 1991. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 58: 13 p.Location: IAS (527)

Gangaiya, P. 1986. Water quality of the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa River in 1985. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR technical report No. 86/3: 42 p. Notes: Report prepared for the Fiji Electricity Authority. Location: SPC; USP (528)

Gangaiya, P. 1986. Water quality of the Monasavu reservoir and Wailoa river in 1985. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report 86/3: 42 p. Location: IAS (529)

Morrison, R.J., Haynes, A., Peter, W., Green, D.R. 1990. Water quality in the Monasavu Reservoir and the Wailoa River in 1989. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 90/2: 13 p. Location: IAS (530)

Naidu, S., Brodie, J. 1987. Water quality in the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa River in 1986. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No.l 87/6: 15 p. Location: IAS (531)

Naidu, S.D., Haynes, A., Peter, W. 1989. Water quality studies in the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa River in 1988. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report 89/1: 18 p. Location: IAS (532)

Naidu, S.D. 1988. Water quality in the Monasavu Reservoir and Wailoa River in 1987. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 88/1: 21 p. Location: IAS (533)

Whippy, P., Gangaiya, P. 1987. Simple methods for coastal environment monitoring. Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Technical Report No. 87/8: 12 p. Location: IMR (534)

Whippy, P., Morrison, R.J. 1989. Water quality studies on selected South Pacific lagoons (June). 154 p. Notes: Unpublished paper from Institute of Natural Resources, University of the South Pacific. Location: IAS (535)

Yamamuro, M., Koike, I., Izumi, H. 1991. Characteristics of nitrogen and carbon standing stock in a tropical seagrass bed in Fiji. In: Developmental Processes and Material Flow in Tropical Seagrass Beds. 25 p. Location: USP (536)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES - MECHANICAL AND NATURAL

Baines, G.B.K.Mangrove and estuarine area development in Fiji. 2 p. Notes: International Workshop on mangrove and estuarine area development for the Indo Pacific Region. Location: Fiji Fisheries (537)

Choy, S.C. 1987. An assessment of the impact of dam construction on the stability and ecology of the river system below the Monasavu Hydroelectric Scheme. Arch. Hydrobiol. Beih. Ergebn. Limnol. 28: 557-562. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IAS (538)

Cooper, M.J. 1965. Destruction of marine flora and fauna in Fiji caused by the hurricane of February 1965. Pacific Science 20(1): 137-141. Location: Fiji Fisheries (539)

Ernest, H.M. 1983. Mangrove reclamation? - realities and realism! In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 37-41. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (540)

Fawcett Wilton & Bell Ltd.. 1983. Vaturu development plan: concept & feasibility. Fawcett Wilton & Bell, : 34 p. plus appendices. Notes: Consulting report for Government of Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries (541)

Gawel, M., Kunatuba, P., Vodonaivalu, S. 1982. Biological impact of oil drilling in Bau and Nadi waters. Notes: In: Meagher and Associates report to Bennet Petroleum. Location: USP (542)

Gibbons, J.H.R., Brodie, J.E. 1985. The environment and social impact of Monasavu hydro scheme: an appraisal. Science Journal 1(6): 25-31. Location: IAS (543)

Green, D., Lovell, E. 1992. Pacific Fishing Company: environmental monitoring report 1992. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. IAS Environmental Studies Report No. 63: 25 p. Location: IAS (544)

Green, D.R., Lovell, E.R. 1991. Pacific Fishing Company: environmental monitoring report for 1991. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 51: 32 p. Location: IAS (545)

Green, G.G. 1983. The Use of mangrove areas for sewage treatment. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 49-55. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (546)

Gwyther, D. 1991. Environmental planning for dredging and river improvement: Environmental guidelines for the assessment and monitoring of fisheries: initial findings. Mission Report No. 1: 44 p. Notes: Unpublished report, working draft. Location: USP (547)

Harrison Grierson Consultants Ltd., KRTA Limited. 1989. Denarau Island resort development: supplementary environmental impact assessment. 111 p. plus appendices. Notes: Consultants report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (548)

Kennedy, E.M. 1969. Mining and its effects on the reef. 5 p. Conference: The value of the reef and the dangers of over-exploitation: a symposium convened by Agriculture Department, Fisheries Division (1969: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (549)

Kobluk, D.R., Lysenko, M.A. 1987. Impact two sequential Pacific hurricanes on sub-rubble cryptic corals: the possible role of cryptic organisms in maintenance of coral reef communities. Journal of Paleontology 61(4): 663-675. Location: USP (550)

Krishna, R. 1982. Coral sand dredging. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 50-51. Location: USP; IMR (551)

Lal, P.N. 1983. Land and water resource development and their environmental implications. Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 11 p. Notes: Paper prepared for the ESCAP Water Resource Development Conference March 14th-18th 1983 held at Grand Pacific Hotel, Suva Fiji Location: Fiji Fisheries (552)

Lovell, E., Green, D.R., Odense, R., Seeto, J. 1991. A marine program to monitor the effects of construction of a marina and navigational channel at Denarau Island. University of the

South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 53.: 521. Notes: For Harrison- Grierson Consultants Ltd.. Location: IAS (553)

Mclean, R.F. 1977. The hurricane hazard in the Eastern Islands of Fiji: an historical analysis, 1875-1975. UNESCO, Canberra. UNESCO/UNFPA Fiji Island Reports No. 1: 64 p. Location: IMR (554)

Morrison, D.A., Solly, R.K. 1978. Impact of residential development on Laucala Bay and Suva harbour. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 2: 27 p. Location: IAS (555)

Nelson, D. 1987. Fiji watershed management study : Land conservation in the Rewa and Ba watersheds. MPIF.A.O.UNDP, Suva, Fiji: 148 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (556)

Odense, R. 1992. Environmental survey of the Walu Bay wharf extension site. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 57: 5 p. Location: IAS (557)

Odense, R., Lloyed, C.R. 1991. Flood hazard assessment and tidal current measurement of the Nadi Bay amusement park area. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Report No. 55: 13 p. Location: IAS (558)

Odense, R., Lovell, E., Naqasima, M. 1992. Assessment of development impacts to the marine environment of the Mana Island Resort expansion. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. IAS Environmental Studies Report No. C62: 70 p. Notes: For Harrison Grierson Consultants Ltd. Location: IAS (559)

Penn, N. 1981. The environmental consequences and management of coral sand dredging from seagrass beds in the Suva region, Fiji Islands. Second International Symposium on Biology and Management of Tropical Shallow Water Communities (Coral Reefs, Bays and Estuaries), 20 July - 2 August 1980, Papua New Guinea: 814. (560)

Penn, N. 1982. The environmental consequences and management of coral sand dredging in the Suva region, Fiji : field work report, February - June 1982. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 40 p. Location: IMR; USP (561)

Penn, N. 1983. The environmental consequences and management of coral sand dredging in the Suva region, Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 267 p. Location: FFA; USP (562)

Penn, N. 1980. The environmental consequences and management of coral sand dredging in the Suva region: interim report. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 6 : 53 p. Location: IAS (563)

Pepper, A. 1983. Mangrove reclamation for agricultural purposes - past present and future. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 32-36. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (564)

Petr, T.Potential impact on aquatic environment of logging practices in the concession area. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 23 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (565)

Raj, U. 1977. Report on biological studies conducted in the area around the proposed Monasavu hydroelectric dam. The Institute, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 1: 53 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (566)

Raj, U., Ryland, J.S., Morse, M.P., Singh, S. 1978. Report on a preliminary environmental study in the vicinity of mineral sand deposits, MBA. 45 p. Notes: Unpublished consultants report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (567)

Robinson, J.B.D. 1971. The Ravi Ravi reclamation scheme: changing the natural environment in Fiji and the need for multidisciplinary studies to safeguard the future. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (568)

Ryan, P.A., Penn, N. 1980. A supplement to the report on environmental studies conducted in Wainisavulevu Creek. Institute of Natural Resources, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Studies Report No. 5 : 8 p. Location: IAS (569)

Seeto, J., Green, D., Gangaiya, P. 1991. An assessment of the effects of the Neisau marine project on the marine environment. University of the South Pacific, [Suva, Fiji]: 21 p. Location: IMR (570)

Seeto, J., Odense, R., Vodonaivalu, S. 1991. Environmental review of the proposed development of an amusement/caravan park at the western end of Wailoaloa Beach, Nadi. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. INR Environmental Report No. 54: 18 p. Location: IAS (571)

Stonefish Co. Ltd.. 1983. A report on a preliminary investigation of Vitongo River on likely effects of continuous extraction of water. Suva, Fiji: 13 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished consultants report for British Petroleum. Location: IMR (572)

Sugrim, L.V. 1983. Sugar cane development on mangrove reclaimed land. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 42-48. Suva, Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (573)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES - PROTECTIVE MEASURES AND CONTROL

1991. Environmental guidelines for dredging and river improvement in Fiji: draft. 57 p. Notes: Incomplete draft version, FAO project TCP/FIJ/0154. Location: Fiji Fisheries (574)

1991. Environmental planning for dredging and river improvement - FAO funded project - principles and methodologies of resource economics. 9 p. Notes: FAO Funded Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (575)

Fiji Mangrove Management Committee. 1992. Country report: Fiji. 48 p. Conference: Seminar & Workshop on Integrated Research on Mangrove Ecosystems in the Pacific Islands Region (1992). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (576)

Gwyther, D. 1991. Environmental planning for dredging and river improvement - guidelines for the assessment and monitoring of fisheries, mission report no. 2, working draft 22 November 1991. 132 p. Notes: Draft report from Dames & Moore (Australia). Location: Fiji Fisheries (577)

Lal, P.N.(ed.) 1983. Mangrove resource management. Fiji Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji. Technical report No. 5: 75 p. Notes: Proceedings of an interdepartmental workshop held on 24th February, 1983 at MAF headquarters conference room Suva. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (578)

Lal, P.N. 1983. Institutional aspects of the management of mangrove resource. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 56-65. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (579)

Lal, P.N. 1983. Mangroves are no wastelands - a need for rational utilization. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 2-5. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (580)

Marshall, C. [195-]. Sustained yield management of the mangrove salt water swamp forest of Fiji. Department of Forestry, Suva, Fiji: 19 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (581)

Nair, R. 1983. Reclamation and arbitration procedure. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 66. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (582)

Rupeni, T. 1983. Dealing with foreshore land. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 67. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (583)

Swarup, R. 1983. Mangroves as a forestry resource and its possible silviculture in Fiji. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Mangrove Resource Management. Fisheries Division, MAF, Suva, Fiji: 6-10. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (584)

Tortell, P., Collins, D., DuBois, R., Gwyther, D., Sedlak, O. 1992. Environmental guidelines for dredging and river improvement in Fiji. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 93 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (585)

Tortell, P. 1991. Environmental planning for dredging and river improvement - FAO Project - second mission report and project progress report. 55 p. Notes: FAO Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (586)

Ward, N., Sewak, S., Swamy, K. 1976. Assessing the value of a Fiji mangrove area. 15 p. Notes: Draft manuscript from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (587)

Watling, D.(ed.) 1987. Mangrove state of the art report: Fiji. 29 p. plus appendices. Location: Fiji Fisheries (588)

CONSERVATION, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND RECREATION

Baines, G.B.K. 1975. The environmental demands of tourism in coastal Fiji. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 14 p. Notes: A paper presented to the 1975 Waigani seminar. "The Melanesian Environment - Change and Development", University of Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby, 2-8 May, 1975. Location: USP (589)

Cameron, D. 1986. Magic of the underworld. Islands (Oct.-Dec.): 4-9. Location: USP (590)

Carpenter, R.A., Maragos, J.E.(eds.) 1989. How to assess environmental impacts on tropical islands and coastal areas. Environment and Policy Institute, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii: 343 p. Notes: A South Pacific Regional Environment Programme (SPREP) training manual. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (591)

Chape, S. 1990. Role of environmental planning and management in Pacific Island national development: a Fiji perspective. Conference: UNDP Regional Workshop on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development. Location: FAO (592)

Costin, A.B., Groves, R.M.(eds.) 1973. Nature conservation in the Pacific. Australian National University Press, Canberra: 337 p. Conference: Proceedings of the Symposium on Nature Conservation in the Pacific of the Pacific Science Congress (12th: 1971: Canberra). Location: USP (593)

1989. Country review: Fiji. UNDP Regional workshop on Environmental Management and Sustainable Development in the South Pacific. UNDP : 6 p. Location: (594)

1989. Country review: Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 7 p. Notes: Country review 16. Conference: South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas (4th: 1989: Port Vila, Vanuatu). Location: ; SPC (595)

1988. Dive Fiji. Islands October/December (1988): 20-24. Location: IMR; USP (596)

1981. Diving Fiji. Pacific Travel News 24(11) 60, 63-64. Location: USP (597)

Dubois, R. 1991. Environmental planning for dredging and river improvement: Environmental guidelines for planning for coastal areas and seawall construction: initial findings. Mission Report No. 1: 60 p. Notes: Unpublished working draft. Location: USP (598)

Dunlap, R.C. 1979. Conservation and environmental policies. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 107-110. Location: IMR; USP (599)

1989. Fiji fishes for the big ones. Islands (April-June): 21-24. Location: USP (600)

Garbutt, R., Eves, R. 1991. Colourbursts and currents: the great white wall of Taveuni. Islands Business (July): 62-65. Location: USP (601)

Garbutt, R., Eves, R. 1992. Voyage of the Pacific Nomad 3: diving. Islands 4: 24-30. Location: USP (602)

Goadby, P. 1970. Big fish and blue water; game-fishing in the Pacific. Angus and Robertson, Sydney: 334 p. Location: SCL; USP (603)

Gravelle, K. 1992. Rivers of adventure 2: rafting. Islands 4: 18-22. Location: USP (604)

Grosenbaugh, D. 1985. Management issues regarding integrated tropical marine island ecosystems. In: United Nations Environment Programme. Ecological interactions between tropical Coastal Ecosystems. UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies No. 83: 27-71. Location: SPC; USP (605)

Hassall, D.C. 1982. Changes in Fijian coastal land use. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 37-39. Location: IMR; USP (606)

Helfrich, P.(ed.) 1982. Proceedings of the seminar/workshop on utilization and management of inshore marine ecosystems of the tropical Pacific Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific: International Sea Grant Program, University of Hawaii, Hawaii: 116 p.

Conference: Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Pacific Islands (1979: University of the South Pacific). Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (607)

Keith-Reid, R. 1990. Blue lagoons - paradise found. Islands 11: 7-12. Location: USP (608)

Lal, P.N. 1990. Conservation or conversion of mangroves in Fiji: an ecological economic analysis. Environment and Policy Institute, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii. Occasional paper No. 11: 108 p. Location: USP (609)

Lal, P.N. 1984. Environmental implications of coastal development in Fiji. Ambio 13(5-6): 316-321. Location: USP (610)

Lal, P.N., Minerbi, L. 1985. Environmental management for local and regional development in Fiji. United Nations Centre for Regional Development, Nagoya, Japan: 82 p. Conference: International Workshop on Environmental Management for Local and Regional Development (1985: Nagoya, Japan). Location: USP (611)

Lenoa, L., Waqaisavou, T., Lees, A. 1989. A representative national parks and reserves system for Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia. Conference: South Pacific Commission South Pacific Conference on Nature Conservation and Protected Areas (4th: 1989: Vanuatu). Location: FFA; SPC (612)

Lewis, A.D. 1988. A coral reef fishery for aquarium fish - the Fiji experience. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Notes: BP 31. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: USP; SPC; IMR (613)

Morse, P. 1992. They don't get away. Islands 4: 39-43. Location: USP (614)

1986. National congress on conservation in Fiji, University of the South Pacific, November 13-14, 1986. Notes: Collection of papers. Location: (615)

Owens, D. 1972. The crown-of-thorns starfish and the need for inshore conservation in Fiji. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1964-1972 12(1968/72): 116-122. Notes: Read before the Fiji Society in Aug. 1971. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (616)

Seidler, D. 1981. Fish on. Islands 1981: 25-27. Location: USP (617)

1969. Seminar on the value of the reef and dangers of over - exploitation, Suva, Fiji 5th August, 1969. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished seminar report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (618)

Siwatibau, S. 1984. Traditional environmental practices in the South Pacific - a case study of Fiji. Ambio 13(5-6): 365-368. Location: USP (619)

South Pacific Regional Environment Programme. 1991. First meeting and workshop of the regional marine turtle conservation programme (RMTCP) (Noumea, New Caledonia, 13-15 August 1990). SPREP, Noumea, New Caledonia: 35 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (620)

Steel, D. 1992. Fabulous fighting fish of Fiji. Islands 11: 34-38. Location: USP (621)

Thaman, R.R., Rizer, J.P. 1983. Environmental management for resource development : South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme (SPREP) regional training course 16-26

November 1982 - final report. University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 88 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (622)

Watling, D. 1985. A Mangrove management plan for Fiji: 1. zonation requirements and a plan for the mangroves of the Ba, Labasa and Rewa deltas. South Pacific Commission, Fiji: 67 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (623)

Watling, D. 1986. A mangrove management plan for Fiji: phase II. Government Press, Suva, Fiji. (624)

Watson, J.M. 1963. Some aspects of wildlife in Fiji in the special reference to its conservation. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1955-1963 8(1960/1): 54-64. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on July 19, 1960. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (625)

Wright, R. 1969. With hook, line and snorkel: in the South Pacific. Pacific Publications, Sydney: 168 p. Location: USP (626)

Zann, L.P. 1982. Relocation of Suva garbage dump. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 6 p. Location: IMR (627)

FISH POISONING, DANGEROUS ORGANISMS AND HEALTH

Abcede, J.C. 1977. Destruction of coral reefs linked to fish poisoning outbreaks. Fiji Medical Journal 5(4): 79-80. Location: USP (628)

Adams, T. 1992. Ciguatera in Fiji. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (629)

Ando, T., Tomari, T., Yanagihashi, T. 1984. Relation between hair mercury concentration and fish intake in some subdistricts in Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 110-112. Location: IMR; USP (630)

Bagnis, R. 1973. Fish poisoning in the South Pacific = L'ichtyo-sarcotoxism dans le Pacifique Sud. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 112 p. Notes: In English and French. Location: SPC; USP (631)

Bagnis, R. 1975. Report on a field trip to Fiji : October 21 - November 8, 1975. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 20 p. Location: FFA; SPC (632)

Bagnis, R. 1976. Report on fish poisoning in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 18 p. Location: IMR; SPC(633)
Banner, A.H., Helfrich, P. 1964. The distribution of ciguatera in the tropical Pacific. University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. Hawaii Marine Laboratory Technical Report No. 3: 7 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (634)

Begum, H., Seeto, J. 1988. Ciguatera and histamine analysis for suspected toxic fish (Scomberomorus commerson: Scombridae). Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 10 p. Location: IMR; USP (635)

Brodie, J. 1987. Dangerous reef dwellers. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1987): 13-15. Location: USP (636)

Chand, S. 1977. The agony of eating fish. Fiji Medical Journal 5(11): 240-243. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (637)

Cooper, J. 1972. Some aspects of fish poisoning in the Pacific. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1964-1972 11(1966/7): 22-36. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on June 21, 1966. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (638)

Duve, R.N. 1987. Fish toxin analysis methods study. 39 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (639)

1984. E levu na ika - na ika guga e Viti. Na Davui 7(7): 2. Location: USP (640)

197-. Fiji fish poisoning records 1975-1984. 10 volumes. Notes: Photocopies of hospital records (1975-1984). Location: IMR (641)

Jansen, A.A.J. 1990. Seafood poisoning. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 2. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 588-614. Location: USP (642)

Lomani, S. 1974. Fish poisoning. Fiji Medical Journal 2(10): 277-284. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (643)

Narayan, Y. 1980. Fish poisoning in Fiji. Fiji Medical Journal 8(8): 567-574. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (644)

Pernetta, J.C. 1979. Sea snake bites, how to avoid them, the symptoms and what to do. Fiji Shell Club Annual Magazine (1979): 44-47. Location: USP (645)

Raj, U. 1983. Ciguatera, clupeotoxism and other seafood poisoning in Fijian waters and their impact to utilization of marine resources. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 9 p. plus appendices. Location: USP; IMR (646)

Raj, U. 1981. Fish poisoning. Fiji Nutrition Newsletter 2(3): 4-5. Location: USP (647)

Raj, U., Haq, H., Oshima, Y., Yasumoto, T. 1983. The occurrence of paralytic shellfish toxins in two species of xanthid crab from Suva Barrier Reef, Fiji Islands. Toxicon 21(4): 547-551. Location: IMR, USP (648)

Raj, U., Haq, H., Oshima, Y., Yasumoto, T. 1983? The occurrence of paralytic shellfish toxins confirmed in crabs on Suva Barrier Reef, Fiji Islands. 7 p.Notes: Unpublished report from Institute of Marine Resources, USP. Location: USP (649)

Raj, U. 1984. Marine animals in medical cases. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 112 p. Notes: Lecture notes. Location: IMR; USP (650)

Raj, U., Thaggard, H. 1980. An assay for ciguatera in fish supplied from Labasa Health Department. Institute of Marine Resources, Suva, Fiji: 4 p. Location: IMR (651)

Raj, U., Yasumoto, T. 1982? Incidence of a new form of fish poisoning from the roe and liver of a deepwater Lutjanid of Fiji Islands. 7 p.Notes: Unpublished paper from Institute of Marine Resources, USP. Location: IMR; USP (652)

Sakamoto, M., Ando, T., Yanagihashi, T., Tomari, T., Nihira, S. 1983. 1. Change of hair mercury concentration during 42 days' voyage. 2. Mercury content in some fish and shells

from Fiji Islands. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 101-104. Location: IMR; USP(653)

Singh, Y.N., Raj, U. 1980. Establishment of a marine pharmacology unit in the Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific : a proposal. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 20 p. Location: IMR (654)

Sorokin, M. 1975. Ciguatera poisoning in North-West Viti Levu, Fiji Islands. Hawaii Medical Journal 34(6): 207-210. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (655)

Sorokin, M. 1988. Human poisoning by ingestion of a sea hare (Dolabella auricularia). Toxicon 26(11): 1095-1097. (656)

Sorokin, M. 1975. Medical hazards of the coral reef: starfish, sea urchin, stone fish, fish poisoning, Fiji. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 69(1): 94-98. Location: SPC (657)

South Pacific Commission. Expert Committee on Ciguatera. 1983. Second Expert Committee on Ciguatera, Suva, Fiji, 22 January, 1983: report of meeting. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 25 p. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (658)

South Pacific Commission. 1991. Ciguatera. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Ciguatera Information Bulletin No. 1: 17 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (659)

South Pacific Commission. 1988. Ciguatera fish poisoning. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 1 p. Notes: Information paper 16. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (20th: 1988: Noumea). Location: SPC; USP (660)

South Pacific Commission. 1981. Expert committee on ciguatera Suva, Fiji 26 February, 1981: report. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 25 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (661)

1983. Training Course on fish poisoning, Suva, Fiji, 11-25 January 1983: report. Regional Office for the Western Pacific of the World Health Organization, Manila, Philippines : 104 p. Location: IMR; USP (662)

Yasumoto, T.(ed.) 1985. Studies on tropical fish and shellfish infested by toxic dinoflagellates. Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University, : 57 p. Location: IMR; USP (663)

Yasumoto, T. 1981. Fish, shellfish and crab poisoning in Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 13 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (664)

Yasumoto, T. 1983. Marine fish borne disease in tropical region. Institute of Marine Resources, Suva, Fiji: 45 p. Notes: A guide to the tropics in the Training Course on Fish Poisoning held by World Health Organisation at the Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji, 11-21 January, 1983. Location: IMR; USP (665)

Yasumoto, T., Oshima, Y., Raj, U., Alcala, A.C., Alcala, L.C., Kamiya, H. 1985. Survey on clupeotoxism. In: Yasumoto, T.(ed.) Studies on Tropical Fish and Shellfish Infested by Toxic Dinoflagellates. Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University: 16-19. Location: IMR (666)

Yasumoto, T., Raj, U., Bagnis, R. 1984. Seafood poisonings in tropical regions. Laboratory of Food Hygiene, Faculty of Agriculture; Tohoku University, Japan: 74 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries(667)

Yasumoto, T., Raj, U., Kamiya, H. 1985. Survey on ciguatera. In: Yasumoto, T.(ed.) Studies on Tropical Fish and Shellfish Infested by Toxic Dinoflagellates. Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University: 13-15. Location: IMR (668)

Zann, L.P."Sea sense : the dangers in the sea and how to avoid them" : 4 radio talks for Fiji Centre. Institute of Marine Resources, University of South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p.Notes: Undated. Location: IMR (669)

FISHERIES ASPECTS

FISHERIES - GENERAL

Adams, A.E. 1968. Marine industries of Fiji: a report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Conference: Technical Meeting on Fisheries (3rd: 1968: Noumea). Location: SPC (670)
Aubray, R. 1976. The fishery of Fiji. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 17 p. Location: ; FFA (671)

Baleivanualala, M.B. 198-. Fisheries development in Bua province. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (672)

Cavuilati, S.T. 1980. Fijian fisheries. Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay, India : 130 p. Notes: Thesis (Port-graduate Dip.) - Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Bombay. Location: USP (673)

1985. Commodity profile fish. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 67 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries(674)

1986. Current research activities - Fiji. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (675)

Dullabh, J. 1984. Fiji country statement. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands: 5 p. Conference: Workshop on National Tuna Fishing Operations (1984: Kiribati). Location: FFA (676)

Fiji Fisheries Division. [1988]. Fiji Fisheries development projects for joint aid meeting. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (677)

Fish Profile: a programme for future development of fish industries. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 104 p. Location: (678)

1983. Fish trade in the Asian/Pacific region Vol 2: Country profiles. INFOFISH, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH Report 7(2): 70 p. Notes: Fiji section pages 4-6. Location: Fiji Fisheries (679)

Grant, C.D. 1977. Report on initial visits to Fiji, Solomon Island, Tonga, Samoa, Cook Island, Gilbert Islands, Tuvalu and the SPC. 11 p. Notes: FAO Regional Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (680)

Hall, D.N.F. 1973. Report on a visit to Fiji 13 - 18 November 1972. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (681)

Hunt, P.C. 1982. The development of the Central Pacific fishery with particular reference to Fiji. 10 p. Conference: Workshop on Access Negotiations (1982: Port Vila). Location: Fiji Fisheries (682)

Hunt, P.C. 1981. Fisheries in Fiji. Alafua Agricultural Bulletin 6(2): 46-52. Location:USP (683)

Iwasawa, T. 1982. The Fisheries of Fiji. Southwest Fisheries Center Honolulu Laboratory, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, Honolulu, Hawaii: 10 p. Notes: Translation No. 69, translated from the Japanese by Tamio Otsu. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (684)

Keith-Reid, R. 1983. Fiji's fishing fracas. Islands Business 9(10): 30-31. Location: USP (685)

King, M.G., Stone, R. 1979. Commercial fisheries in Western Pacific Islands. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 72-84. Location: IMR; USP (686)

Nichols, E.H., Moore, G. 1985. Report of the review of institutional arrangements of the commercial fisheries sector Fiji - 12th July - September 1985. 133 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (687)

Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation. 1991. Orientation paper of project finding study. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (688)

Prescott, J. 1980. A handbook for lobster fishermen of the tropical Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. SPC Handbook No. 19: 20 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (689)

1983. Proposed Tailevu North fishing project. 13 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Central Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (690)

Schuirer, F.W.Fiji: a case study of fisheries development. 31 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (691)

SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd.. 1986. Review of fisheries statistics program. SCP : 88 p. Notes: Draft report for Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industry, Suva, Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries (692)

Sharma, S.P. 1985. Symposium on fishing industry: Fiji. 11 p. Conference: Symposium on Fishing Industry in Asian Countries (1985; Tokyo, Japan). Location: (693)

Shepard, M.P., Clark, L.G. 1984. South Pacific fisheries development assistance needs: opportunities for participation by UNDP, FAO and other donors interested in supporting South Pacific fisheries development : a consultancy report. 100 p. Notes: Incomplete draft. Location: Fiji Fisheries (694)

Shepard, M.P., Clark, L.G. 1984. South Pacific fisheries development assistance needs: opportunities for participation by UNDP, FAO and other donors interested in supporting South Pacific fisheries development. 348 p. Location: IMR; USP (695)

Singh, H. 1985. Fisheries development in the north progresses. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 7: 3-4. Location: USP (696)

Travis, W. 1976. Some aspects of fisheries development in relation to small islands within Fijian waters. 13 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (697)

Van Pel, H. 1961. A guide to South Pacific fisheries. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 72 p. Location: SPC; USP (698)

Van Pel, H. 1956. Report on the fisheries industries of Fiji. Government Press, Suva, Fiji. Fiji. Legislative Council. Council paper No. 1 of 1956: 10 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (699)

Van Pel, H. 1955. The fisheries industry of Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (700)

Vatoga, S. [1972]. Small unit fisheries. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (701)

Veitayaki, J. 1992. Fisheries development in Fiji: perspective and issues. International Oceans Institute, Halifax. Location: USP (702)

Vidaeus, L. 1972. The Small unit fisheries project - a review of development 1968-71 and outline recommendations for future policies and programmes. 30 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (703)

Vuki, V.C. 1989. A review of tuna fisheries in Fiji. 4 p. plus graphs. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Conference: Western Pacific Fisheries Consultative Committee Tuve Research Workshop (1989: Manila). Location: USP (704)

Vunakece, A.D. 1974. Farm press sheet, Fiji : Kadavu fishing project beats them all. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 12: 31-32. Location: Fiji Fisheries (705)

Walton, H. 1991. Progress and planning in Fiji's artisanal fishery: a review of past activity and future options in the rural fisheries development programme. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva: 80 p. plus appendices. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (706)

Waugh, G. 1986. The development of fisheries in the South Pacific region with reference to Fiji, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, Western Samoa and Tonga. National Centre for Development Studies , Canberra, A.C.T. . Islands/Australia working paper No. 86/2: 34 p. Location: USP (707)

Yamaguchi, M. 1989. Report on a baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. Japan International Cooperation Agency, Tokyo: 76 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (708)

Zann, L.P. 1983. Fisheries advisory service to St Bedes, Savusavu. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: IMR (709)

FISHING VESSELS

Banack, S.A., Cox, P.A. 1987. Ethnobotany of ocean-going canoes in Lau, Fiji. Economic Botany 41(2): 148-162. Location: USP (710)

1989. Building good, big boats in a Fiji tradition. Islands (Oct/Dec): 48-52. Location: USP (711)

Cannon, J. 1985. Can he canoe them up the river. Pacific Islands Monthly 56(1): 47-48. Location: USP (712)

Gentle, M.T. 1982. Fiji Fisheries Division's boat-building and rural training scheme. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 23: 14-16. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (713)

Gillett, R. 1987. A fiberglass version of the KIR-2 sailing canoe. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 42: 33-37. Location: SPC; USP (714)

Gillett, R., Ianelli, J. 1992. Islands where canoes still sail. Islands 2: 48-52. Location: ; USP(715)

Gillett, R., Ianelli, J., Marau, J. 1990. Notes on the Camakau of Southern Lau. Unpublished report. Location: FAO (Suva) (716)

Gillett, R., Ianelli, J., Waqavakatoga, T. 199-. Traditional sailing canoes in the Lau Islands of Fiji. 50 p. Location: (717)

Gulbrandsen, O. 1991. Construction plans for FIJ-5A: 8.6m V bottom fishing boat. 96 sheets Notes: FAO plans. Location: (718)

Gulbrandsen, O. 1984. Report on a visit to Fiji, 27 October - 1 November, 1984. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (719)

Gulbrandsen, O. 1991. Report on travel to Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tuvalu, Fiji and Western Samoa, 1/5/91 - 30/6/91. 55 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (720)

Gulbrandsen, O., Savins, M. 1987. Artisanal fishing craft of the Pacific Islands. FAO/UNDP, Suva, Fiji: 78 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (721)

Hornell, J. 1936. The canoes of Polynesia, Fiji, and Micronesia. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 27: 454 p. Notes: At head of title: Canoes of Oceania, Vol. I. Location: ; USP (722)

Ladd, H.S. 1935. Fijians and their sailing canoes. Asia 35: 468-473. (723)

Lewis, A.D. 1984. The boat building programme: Fiji Fisheries Division. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (16th: 1984: Noumea). Location: SPC; FFA (724)

Masterton, M. 1989. Full sail ahead on Fiji's drua: the craft from the past is back on Nadi Bay. Islands (Jan-March): 4-7. Location: USP (725)

Naulumatua, K.Ministry of Primary Industries specification: new arrangement of the vessel Gonedau. 29 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (726)

Neyret, J. 1976. Pirogues Oceaniennes: tome I. Association des Amis Des Musees de la Marine, Paris: 187 p. Notes: In French. Location: USP (727)

Synge, P. 1980. A proposal to the Fiji Government concerning the reintroduction of the sailing vessel for use in domestic inter-island transport. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (728)

Toganivalu, D. 1915. Canoe building. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1915: 8-15. Notes: Translated and read by G.A.F.W. Beauclerc before the Fijian Society on May 10, 1915. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (729)

Uwate, K.R., Tuivakano, V., Rabuci, T. 1990. Fiji Fisheries Division boat building programme review considerations. 17 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (730)

Wray, T. 1983. Fiji trainees built their own boats. Fishing News International 22(3): 11. Location: USP (731)

Zann, L.P. 1981. Fiji's artisanal fisheries and fishing vessels: recommendations in development and training. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Effects of the energy crisis on artisanal fisheries in the South Pacific No. 6: 35 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; USP (732)

Zann, L.P. 1980. Traditional and introduced fishing boats in the South Pacific. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1978-1980 (14): 104-115. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society in 1980. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (733)

FISHING HARBOURS

Breimer, M. 1977. Fiji fishing ports development. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 38 p. plus appendices. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (734)

Briemer, M. 1977. Fiji fishing ports development - draft. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 50 p. Notes: Restricted. Location: Fiji Fisheries (735)

Fyson, J. 1971. Report on travel to Noumea, Fiji, Western Samoa and American Samoa 2-16 December 1970. FAO, Rome: 9 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (736)

Heng-Kee, L. 1979. Port development in Fiji. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 58-62. Location: IMR; USP (737)

Japan International Cooperation Agency . 1986. Fiji draft final report on basic design study of Lautoka fishing port improvement project in Fiji. JICA, Japan: 326 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (738)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1986. Inception report: basic design study on Lautoka fishing port improvement project in Fiji. JICA, Japan: 60 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (739)

Pacific Consultants International. 1988. Consulting engineering and supervisory services for the Lautoka fishing port improvement project in Fiji: final report. PCI, Tokyo, Japan: 44 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (740)

Pacific Consultants International. 1987. Tender and contract documents for the Lautoka fishing port improvement project. Volume 1 Tender and contract documentation, Section 1 Tender requirements. Pacific Consultants International, Tokyo, Japan: 13 p. Notes: For Ministry of Primary Industries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (741)

Pacific Consultants International. 1987. Tender and contract documents for the Lautoka fishing port improvement project Volume 1 Tender and contract documentation, Section 2 Conditions of contract. Pacific Consultants International, Tokyo, Japan: 30 p. Notes: For Ministry of Primary Industries Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (742)

Pacific Consultants International. 1987. Tender and contract documents for the Lautoka fishing port improvement project Volume 2 Technical specifications. Pacific Consultants International, Tokyo, Japan: 35 p. Notes: For Ministry of Primary Industries Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (743)

Sisselaar, J. 1976. Report on alternative sites for the replacement of the facilities for domestic trade at Prince's wharf, Suva. United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific: 6 p. plus appendices. Location: (744)

Toyo Construction Co., Ltd. 1988. Levuka fishing base improvement project - survey report and buildup plan (draft). Toyo: various pagings. Location: Fiji Fisheries (745)

Zann, L.P. 1982. The energy crisis and Pacific Island fisheries: problems in paradise. Australian Fisheries 41(3): 24-29. Location: IMR; USP (746)

FISHING GEAR AND METHODS

Adams, T. 1990. Script for YWCA panel discussion. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished paper on driftnet fishing. Location: Fiji Fisheries (747)

Alexander, A. 1902. Notes on the boats apparatus, and fishing methods employed by the natives of the south sea islands, and results of fishing trials by the Albatross. U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Washington, D.C. Notes: Report of the Commissioner, Part XXVII. Location: (748)

Annell, B. 1955. Contribution to the history of fishing in the southern seas. Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia IX. 249 p. Location: ;USP (749)

Barker, G.T.Fish poisons and antidotes: Fiji Islands. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: USP (750)

Bolton, L., Specht, J. 1985. Polynesian and Micronesian artifacts in Australia: an inventory of major public collections, volume III: Western Polynesia. Australian Museum, Sydney: 345 p. Location: USP (751)

Boy, R.L., Smith, B.R. 1984. Design improvements to fish aggregation device (FAD) mooring systems in general use in Pacific Island countries. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. SPC Handbook No.24: 77 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (752)

Brown, I.W., King, M.G. 1979. Deep-water shrimp trapping project : report on phase 1 : general systematics and biology analysis of the relative efficiency of three trap designs - preliminary observations on depth-related effects. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji. Technical report No. 1: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (753)

Centre for Applied Studies in Development. 1982. Decision making on choice of technology: a study on Fiji and Kiribati. Centre for Applied Studies in Development, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 239 p. Location: USP (754)

Deane, W. 1910. Fijian net-making. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society - 1980 to 1910: 70-71. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on July 9, 1910. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (755)

Delana, S. 1988. Small-scale commercial fishing. Rural Fiji 1988: 71-83. Location: USP (756)

Department of Agriculture. 1969. Methods presently in use by the fisheries program. 3 p. Conference: The value of the reef and the dangers of over-exploitation: a symposium convened by Agriculture Department, Fisheries Division (1969: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (757)

Doulman, D. 1989. Gillnet - fishing a major threat to South Pacific albacore. Pacific Magazine 14(4): 49. Location: USP (758)

Farman, R.S. 1984. Report on observer activities on board a New Zealand 471-GT purse-seiner in the waters of Fiji (12 October -10 November 1984). Noumea, New Caledonia: 9 p. plus appendices . Notes: Unpublished report by SPC observer. Location: Fiji Fisheries. (759)

Gatty, H. 1954. The use of fish-poison plants in the Pacific. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 3(1945/7): 152-159. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on June 9, 1947. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (760)

Gillett, R., Nacagilevu, M. 1990. Gear ordering addresses useful to Pacific Islands fishery personnel. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji: 25 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (761)

Gonzales, R.A. 1982. Report on technical assistance for skipjack and tuna seining with the use of anchored bamboo rafts in the Fiji Islands. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished draft report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (762)

Hocart, A.M. 1929. Lau Islands, Fiji. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 62: 1-241. (763)

Hornell, J. 1950. Fishing in many waters. The University Press, Cambridge: 210 p. Location: SCL; USP (764)

Idversidge, A. 1921. Vanishing customs in the Fiji Islands. Man 21(81): 133-136. Location: USP (765)

Lewis, A.D. 198-? The impact of technology on fisheries in Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 10 p. Notes: Paper prepared for the conference on "The Impact of Technology on Developing Countries", August 29th -3rd September, President Hotel, Suva. Location: Fiji Fisheries (766)

Lewis, A.D. 1986. Bottomlining in Fiji creates great interest. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 37: 31-36. Location: USP; SPC (767)

Madhavan, V. 1986. Gathering of clams. Islands (Oct.-Dec.): 16-17. Location: USP (768)

1992. Mangrove lobster fishery in Fiji. South Pacific Fisheries Newsletter 60: 13-14. Location: USP (769)

McKenzie, J.A., Pring, C.K. 1988. Experimental electrofishing in Fiji. Department of Conservation, Forests and Land, Victoria; Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research,

Heidelberg, Victoria. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 71: 19 p. plus appendices. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (770)
Moala, J. 1989. New ally on horizon for gill-net battle. Islands Business (Mar/April): 28-29. Location: USP (771)

Mohammed, J. 1980. Deep sea prawn trapping trials seem encouraging. Farm Press Story 22: 1-2. Location: USP (772)

Ottensen, P. 1984. Further fisheries developments in the South Pacific. Australian Fisheries 43(7): 42-43. Location: USP (773)

Paxton, J.R., Lewis, A.D. 1985. Manual for the identification of fishes caught by explosives in Fijian waters. 42 p. Notes: Unpublished manual. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (774)

Preston, G.L. 1982. The Fijian experience in the utilisation of fish aggregation devices. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 61 p. Notes: WP 25. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC(775)

Preston, G.L., Chapman, L.B., Mead, P.D., Taumaia, P. 1987. Trolling techniques for the Pacific islands: a manual for fishermen. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 161 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (776)

Prindle, B 1983. Preliminary report of an examination of a failed mooring line from Fiji: a suspected case of fish bite. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Background paper BP 3. 3 p. Conference: Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (15th: 1983: Noumea). Location: SPC; USP (777)

1987. Proposal for industry support of FAD deployment. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished paper for Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (778)

1983. Purse seine trials in Fiji. Fishing News International 21(2): 60. Location: USP (779)

Ram, N. 1980. On the design and construction of experimental gear. Institute of Marine Resources, Suva, Fiji: 26 p. Location: IMR (780)

Ram, N., Prasad, J.R., Bando, T., Yonemori, T. 1983. Observation of tuna bait fishing in Fiji using bouke ami net. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 74-78. Location: IMR; USP (781)

Ram, N., Southwick, G.Interim report on the design and construction of fishing gear for the tropics. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 25 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; IMR (782)

Rawlinson, N.J.F. 1992. Baitfish: a guide for fisheries officers and extension officers. Notes: Report for Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (783)

Sewak, S. 1977. A review of modern purse seine: more orientated towards tuna purse seining. Grimsby College of Technology, Department of Maritime Studies and Fisheries, Grimsby, South Humberside: 104 p. Notes: "A project submitted for assessment for the Diploma in Fisheries Management." Location: USP (784)

Sewak, S. 1981. Appropriate technology for alternative energy sources in fisheries. 30 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (785)

Small, A.J. 1912. Balolo, or annelidian sea-worm. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1911: [13-15]. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society Nov 18, 1911. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (786)

Stone, R. 1974. Specification and method of setting of the stick held dip net used by the UNDP/FAO charter vessel Shinpo Maru No. 2. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 11: 20-26. 1974. Location: SPC; USP (787)

Walton, H. 1991. Preliminary investigation of flyingfish fishing, Suva, Fiji, July 23 - August 24, 1991. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: USP (788)

Williams, T. 1986. Technical assistance to the Fiji Fisheries Division. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished STAS Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (789)

Wright, R. 1963. A hodge podge of fishlore. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1955-1963 8(1960/1): 134-141. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Sept. 11, 1961. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (790)

POLICY

Adams, T. 1991. Resource aspects of the Fiji beche-de-mer industry. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (791)

Adams, T. 1991. Statement on tunaboat baitfishing in Fiji from the Fisheries Division. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (792)

Cavuilati, S.T. 1981. Follow-up programme on subsidy boats and former trainees. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (793)

Clement, I.T. 1982. Fisheries management of Fijian tuna fisheries: a report to Chief Fisheries Officer, Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. 22 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (794)

Cleverdon, R., Brook, M., Adhikari, S.World Tourism Organization. 1988. Secondary tourism activity development in Fiji: opportunities, policies and control. United Nations Development Programme: World Tourism Organization: 124 p. plus appendices. Notes: Confidential report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (795)

Commonwealth Secretariat. 1981. Meeting of the expert study group on agricultural research and development for Asia/Pacific Commonwealth: supplementary report on fisheries. The Secretariat, London: 100 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (796)

Doulman, D. 1986. Fishing for tuna: the operation of distant-water fleets in the Pacific Islands region. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii. Research Report Series No. 3: 38 p. Location: USP (797)

1985. First regional fisheries legal consultation, Suva, Fiji 4-8 February 1985. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 85/4: 1 vol (various paging). Notes: Confidential report. Location: FFA (798)

1977. Fisheries Division manual Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 165 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (799)

1982. The Harmonisation and coordination of fisheries regimes and access agreements workshop held at SPEC headquarters, Suva, Fiji 22 February - 5 March 1982: report of proceedings. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 82/1: 1 vol (various paging). Notes: Convened in association with FAO. Conference: Workshop on the Harmonisation and Coordination of Fisheries Regimes and Access Agreements (1982: Suva) Location: FFA (800)

Hunt, P.C., Cavuilati, S.T. 1983. World conference in fisheries: a report: statements by the Fiji delegation on various agenda items of COFI. 50 p. Notes: Unpublished report from 15th session FAO World Conference on Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (801)

Iwakiri, S. 1984. A study on the marine policy and development as well as maritime philosophy of the multiracial island countries. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 145-148. Location: IMR; USP (802)

Kataoka, C., Matsuda, Y., Suzuki, T. 1983. Marine policy in the South Pacific 2: progress in skipjack and tuna fisheries in Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 95-97. Location: IMR; USP (803)

Kent, G. 1980. The Politics of Pacific Island fisheries. Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado: 191 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (804)

Kristjonsson, H., Moore, G. 1974. Report of travel to Fiji 14 May to 21 June 1974. FAO Fisheries Travel Report and Aide Memoire 982: 7 p. Notes: Restricted report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (805)

Matsuda, Y., Kataoka, C., Suzuki, T. 1983. Marine policy in the South Pacific II: a comparative study on fisheries policy in Fiji and Solomon Islands. The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 92-94. Location: IMR; USP (806)

Matsuda, Y., Kataoka, C., Suzuki, T. 1983. Marine policy in the South Pacific 1: a comparative study on fisheries policy in Fiji and Solomon Islands. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 14-18. Location: IMR; USP (807)

McCoy, M.A. 1991. Survey of safety at sea issues in Pacific Island artisanal fisheries. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. Field Document No. 91/3: 85 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (808)

Rawlinson, N.J.F. 1991. Royalty payments as compensation for the capture of baitfish in Fiji based on the method used in Solomon Islands. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report, ACIAR/CSIRO baitfish research project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (809)

Sutherland, W.M. 1986. Coastal state cooperation in fisheries: emergent regional custom in the South Pacific. International Journal of Estuarine and Coastal Law 1(1): 15-28. Location: USP (810)

Suzuki, T., Matsuda, Y., Kataoka, C. 1983. Marine policy in the South Pacific 3: the role of commercial fisheries in Fiji. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the

South Pacific. Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 98-100. Location: IMR; USP (811)

Watts, B. 1992. The crisis in Fiji's deep sea fishing industry: a submission to Government. Fiji Deep Sea Fisherman's Association: 19 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (812)

LEGISLATION

The Australian and New Zealand Civil Coastal Surveillance Assessment Team. 1980. Civil coastal surveillance survey of Pacific forum states 1980: report prepared for the Government of Fiji. 50 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (813)

Caginavanua, I.K. 1991. Paper on land and customary fishing rights ownership in Fiji. 17 p. Notes: Unpublished. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (814)

1981. Comments on directives that Ika Corporation vessels require permits to take baitfish within customary fishing rights areas. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (815)

1989. The domestic sashimi (deepwater snapper & tuna) fishery (including recommendations for its control by addition to the Fisheries Regulations). 13 p. Notes: Draft Cabinet Memorandum, Fiji Government. Location: IMR; USP (816)

1974. Draft report on fisheries legislation - Fiji. 34 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (817)

Falvey, J.N. 1974. Fijian customary fishing rights. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: (818)

1983. Fiji signs law sea treaty. Fiji Focus 2(2): 12-13. Location: USP (819)

1980. Fiji takes stand on marine space. Fiji Focus 3(4/5): 24. Location: USP (820)

Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries. Our marine resources. 8 p. ocation: Fiji Fisheries (821)

Fiji. Native Lands and Fisheries Commission. 196-. Annual report - Native Lands and Fisheries Commission. Government Press, Suva, Fiji. Notes: Council paper - Legislative council of Fiji. Location: USP (822)

19-. Fijian customary fishing rights. 17 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (823)

1985. Fishing rights legislation should be reviewed - Commissioner Western. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 467: 2-3. Location: USP (824)

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 1984. Regional compendium of fisheries legislation (Western Pacific Region) Volume 1 and 2. FAO, Rome. FAO Legislation Study No. 35: 971 p. Location: FFA; USP (825)

Forum Fisheries Agency. 1992. Fisheries and related legislation of FFA member countries. FFA, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA Report 92/18: 22 p. Location: FFA; SPC; USP (826)

Forum Fisheries Agency, International Ocean Institute, Institute of Marine Resources. 1983. Participant's report. 32 p. Conference: Training Programme on the Management of the Exclusive Economic Zone (1983: Suva, Fiji). Location: IMR; FFA; SOPAC (827)

1984. Fourth meeting on a multilateral fisheries treaty with the United States, Suva, Fiji 7-15 December 1984: record of proceedings. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 84/18: 1 vol.; various pagings. Notes: Incorporating record of second round of negotiations. Conference: Meeting of Member States to consider a Multilateral Fisheries Treaty with the United States (4th: 1984: Suva). Location: FFA (828)

1991. Internal meeting of the fourth annual consultation of parties to the treaty on fisheries.... Pacific Island States and the Government of the United States of America, 6-13 December 1991, Suva, Republic of Fiji: record of proceedings. FFA, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 91/81. Conference: Internal Meeting of the Annual Consultation Parties to the Treaty Between the Governments of Certain Pacific Island States and the Government of the United States of America (4th: 1991: Suva). Location: FFA (829)

1991. Internal meeting Suva, Republic of Fiji 14 - 18 December 1991: record of proceedings. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 91/78. Conference: Consultation on Arrangement for South Pacific Albacore Fisheries Management (4th: 1991: Suva). Location: FFA (830)

Iwakiri, S. 1983. Mataqali of the sea - a study of the customary right on reef and lagoon in Fiji, the South Pacific. Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center of the South Pacific 4(2): 133-143. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (831)

Iwakiri, S. 1989. Mataqali of the sea - a study of the customary right on reef and lagoon in Fiji. In: Iwakiri, S.(ed.) Study on Social Ecology and Regional Planning for Lagoon Area in the South Pacific. Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: 85-94. Notes: Reprinted from Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center of the South Pacific 4(2) 1983. Location: USP (832)

Iwakiri, S., Ram, V. 1984. An introductory study of the socio-economic aspects of household fisheries in the small islands economies of the South Pacific. Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific 5(1): 53-65. Location: USP (833)

Keith-Reid, R. 1985. The talks shuffle on. Islands Business 11(1): 30. Location: USP (834)

Kunatuba, P. 1983. Traditional sea tenure and conservation in Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 9 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (835)

Lal, P.N. 1981. Traditional control, regulations and licences pertaining to kai fishery. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Kai Workshop: Papers Presented at the Kai Workshop on 8th June 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 26-30. Fisheries Division Technical Report No. 3. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (836)

1985. Marine laws of Fiji. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji. Notes: Compilation of acts relating to marine resources; Chap. 158 Fisheries; 158A Marine space. Location: FFA; USP (837)

McGregor, M.An interpretation of log books seized from Korean longline fishing vessels. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished confidential report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (838)

1991. Meeting of Pacific Island parties to consider the extension of the treaty on fisheries. Pacific Island States and the Government of the United States of America, 6-13 December 1991, Suva, Republic of Fiji: record of proceedings. FFA, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 91/80. Conference: Meeting of Pacific Island Parties to Consider the Extension of the Treaty on Fisheries Between the Governments of Certain Pacific Island States and the Government of the United States of America (2nd: 1991: Suva). Location: FFA (839)

1988. Multilateral treaty on fisheries with the USA: second treaty observer course Suva, Fiji 21st November to 2nd December 1988. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands.

FFA report 88/86: 9 p. Conference: Treaty Observer Course (2nd: 1988: Suva). Location: FFA (840)

Nair, R. 1982. Jurisdiction over surrounding marine spaces of Fiji. FAO/UNDP South China Sea Fishery Development Coordination Programme, Manila, Philippines: 18 p. (841)

1990. Notes on baitfishing compensation. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (842)

1989. Parties to the treaty on fisheries between the Governments of certain Pacific Island States and the Government of the United States, Suva Fiji, 6-10 March 1989: first annual consultation. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands: 76 p. Location: FFA (843)

Prasad, R. 1986. Fishermen enjoy services. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 11: 3-6. Location: USP (844)

Ram, V. 1989. Fiji's fishery legislation and regulations. In: Iwakiri, S.(ed.) Study on Social Ecology and Regional Planning for Lagoon Area in the South Pacific. Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: 95-100. Location: USP (845)

1958. Report of the 1957-1958 Fisheries Committee. Government Press, Suva, Fiji: 4 p. Notes: Legislative Council of Fiji, Council Paper No. 28 of 1958. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP(846)

1979. Report of the committee appointed to examine the nature of Fijian fishing rights. 63 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (847)

Sharma, D. 1990. A new fishery lands dollars. Islands Business (Feb): 43-45. Location: USP (848)

Swamy, K. 1991. Resource assessment - Kubuna fishing area. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (849)

1984. There's a lot ocean out there. Fiji Focus 3(1): 12-14. Location: USP (850)

1984. Third Meeting of members to consider a multilateral fisheries treaty with the United States, Suva, Fiji 11-15 September 1984: record of proceedings. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 84/10: 1 vol.; various pagings. Conference: Meeting of Members to Consider a Multilateral Fisheries Treaty with the United States (3rd: 1984: Suva). Location: FFA (851)

Travis, W. 1978. Customary fishing right areas. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (852)

1972. United Nations committee on the peaceful uses of the seabed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction: statement delivered by D. Mcloughlin, Solicitor-

General, and representative of Fiji. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (853)

SOCIOLOGY

Baines, G. 1981. Some observations on marine resources and their use in the Vanua Balavu island group of Fiji. 15 p. Notes: A report for the Ministry of Fijian Affairs and Rural Development. (854).

Barker, G.T. 1926. The musical fish. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Years 1925 and 1926: 27-28. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on December 30, 1926. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (855)

Barker, G.T. 1925. The qari crab. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1925 and 1926: 14. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on August 25, 1925.Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (856)

Barker, G.T. 1926. How a coral reef became an island. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1925 and 1926: 29-34. Notes: A tale from the Yasawas. Read before the Fijian Society on December 30, 1926. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (857)

Barker, V. 1968. Inside the reef; a journey through the Fiji Islands. Lansdowne Press, Melbourne: 113 p. Location: SCL; USP (858)
Bayliss-Smith, T.P. 1978. Batiki in the 1970s: satellite of Suva. In: Brookfield, H.(ed.) The small islands and the reefs: 67-128. Location: Fiji Fisheries (859)

Botkin, S. 1980. Anthropological study of subsistence fishing in Fulaga, Lau: a progress report. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (860)

Cavuilati, S.T. 1981. Report of the tour of Bua Province, Vanua Levu with the Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries. 22 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (861)

Dagmar, H. 1986. The Banaban community on Rabi, Fiji: a summary of its socio-economic situation in 1985. 31 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (862)

Deane, W. 1910. Fijian fishing and its superstitions. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society - 1908 to 1910: 56-61. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on March 19, 1910. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (863)

Deane, W. 1921. Fishing and its superstitions. In: Dean, W. Fijian Society or the Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians. Macmillan, London: 166-181. (864)

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1983. Report of the pilot project planning workshop on improving the socio-economic condition of women in fisheries, 22-26 November 1982, Suva. 62 p. Notes: Unpublished Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (865)

Gondedau 1924. Sea fishing in Fiji. In: Colony of Fiji: 1874-1924. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 112-118. Location: USP (866)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1990. Report on a technical and socio-economic baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to reef and lagoon resources and aquaculture. JICA, Notes: Contains section on Fiji (pages 28-32). Location: (867)

Kennedy, T.F. 1972. Fishermen of the Pacific Islands. Reed Education, Wellington: 48 p. Location: SCL; USP (868)

1981. Kiuva fishermen forms fishing cooperative. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 24: 3-4. Location: USP (869)

Kunatuba, P. 1983. Traditional knowledge of the marine environment - Fiji. 69 p.Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (870)

Kunatuba, P. 1983. 1. Traditional knowledge of the marine environment in Fiji. 2. Traditional sea tenure and conservation in Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Location: IMR; USP (871)

Kunatuba, P. 199-? Traditional sea tenure, conservation in the South Pacific - Fiji. 9 p.Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (872)

Lal, P.N. 1983. Role of women in fisheries and development in Fiji. Notes: Unpublished report. Conference: United States Peace Corps Workshop for Volunteers in Fiji (1983, Suva). Location: (873)

Lal, P.N., Slatter, C. 1982. The Integration of women in fisheries development in Fiji: report of an ESCAP/FAO initiated project on improving the socio-economic condition of women in fisherfolk communities. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; Centre for Applied Studies in Development, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 178 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (874)

Lal, P.N., Slatter, C. 1982. ESCAP/FAO project on improving the socio-economic condition of women in fisheries : relevance of the Fiji study to other South Pacific countries. South Pacific Commission, Noumea , New Caledonia: 4 p. Notes: WP 30. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (875)

Nands Consultancy & Management Services. 1989. The Constitution of the Fiji Beche-De-Mer Exporters Association. Nands Consultancy & Management Services, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (876)

Raj, U., Ram, V., Tuwai, I. 1987. Socio-economic impact of fishing technologies on fishing communities: a case study of Fiji Islands. various pagings. Notes: Unpublished first draft. Location: IMR (877)

Ram, V. 1986. The socio-economic structure of fisheries in small island economies of the South Pacific: a case study of Fiji Islands. 205 p. Notes: Thesis (M.Sc.) - Kagoshima University, 1986, Bibliography: leaves 176-183. Location: USP (878)

Sahlins, M.D. 1962. Moala: culture and nature on a Fiji Island. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan: 453 p. Notes: Some sections on fishing. Location: USP (879)

Schoeffel, P. 1985. Women in the fisheries of the South Pacific. In: Women in Development in the South Pacific: Barriers and Opportunities. Australian National University: 156-175. Location: USP (880)

Sesewa, A. 1984. Vanuabalavu - villages resource survey. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (881)

South Pacific Commission. 1991. Fisheries human resources survey: Fiji report. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 12 p. Location: (882)

1990. Subsistence sector survey (small scale subsistence survey). 9 p. Notes: Unpublished proposal, Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (883)

Tanabe, T. 1985. Basic infrastructure of fisheries around Suva. 10 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (884)

Thompson, L. 1940. Southern Lau, Fiji: an ethnography. The Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 162: 228 p. Location: USP (885)

Tippett, A.R. 1968. Fijian material culture: a study of cultural context, function, and change. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 232: 193. Location: USP (886)

Toganivalu, D. 1914. Fishing. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1914: [25-29]. Notes: Translated and read before the Fijian Society on October 10, 1914 by G.A.F.W. Beauclerc. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (887)

Toganivalu, D. 1913. Turtle fishing. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1912 and 1913: [39-43]. Notes: Paper by Tonganivalu translated by M.W. Hamilton Hunter and read before the Fijian Society on April 14, 1913.Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (888)

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. 1985. Women in fisheries : report on socio-economic surveys in Fiji, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea and the Philippines. UNESCO, Bangkok, Thailand: 40 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (889)

Vatoga, S. 1980. Top fishermen under study. Farm Press Story 6: 1-2. Location: USP (890)

Veitayaki, J. 1990. Village-level fishing in Fiji: a case study of Qoma Island. 233 p. Notes: Thesis (M.A.) University of the South Pacific. Location: USP (891)

Vuki, V.C., Tisdell, C., Tacconi, L. 1991. Socio-economic aspects of giant clams in the Lau Group, Fiji, and farming prospects: results of field research. Research Reports and Papers in the Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 23: 41 p. Location: IMR; FFA (892)

Vuki, V.C., Tisdell, C., Tacconi, L. 1991. Subsistence economic activities and prospects for clam farming in Ono-I-Lau, Fiji: socio-economic factors. Research Reports or Papers in Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 24: 30 p. Location: IMR; FFA (893)

Watling, D. 1986. Mai veikau = Tales of Fijian wildlife. Fiji Times, Suva, Fiji: 160 p. Location: SCL; USP (894)

Whipple, A.B.C. 1954. Yankee whalers in the south seas. Victor Gollancz, London: 264 p. Location: SCL; USP (895)

Wilkinson, W.A. 1974. Small-scale village units boost Fiji production. Fishing News International 13(8): 26, 29. Location: USP (896)

Witherow, F.A. 1913. Story of Tekenivula, the ancestor of the fisherman. In: Transactions of the Fijian Society for the Year 1912 and 1913: 57-58. Notes: A legend concerning the making of turtle nets. Translated and read by W.J. Hamilton before the Fijian Society on Sept. 8, 1913. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (897)

1985. Women in development in the South Pacific: barriers and opportunities. Australian National University: 225. Notes: Papers presented at a conference held in Vanuatu 11-14 August 1984. Location: USP (898)

1982. 'Women's role in fisheries' is highlighted at seminar. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 43: 3-6. Location: USP (899)

Zann, L.P. 1979. Changing technology in subsistence fisheries. In: Helfrich, P.(ed.) Proceedings of the Seminar/Workshop on Utilization and Management of Inshore Marine Ecosystems of the Tropical Islands, November 24-30, 1979, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 69-71. Location: IMR; USP (900)

MAPS AND CHARTS

Bathymetric map of Fiji (with shallow seismicity). Map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Folder 19 No. 24. Location: USP (901)

Defence Mapping Agency. 1976. Sailing directions for the Pacific Islands - Volume 3 - the South - Central groups. Hydrographic Center, Washington: 420 p. Location: USP (902)

Fiji Islands - shiproute. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Thematic maps - Folder 8, No. 5. Location: USP (903)

Green, M.S. 1978. Maps of Fiji: a selective and annotated cartobibliography. Western Association of Map Libraries, Santa Cruz, California: 69 p. Location: SPC; USP (904)

Kadavu Island and passage - navigation map. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Folder 19, No. 19. Location: USP (905)
Operational navigation chart - Fiji Islands. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Folder 19, No. 43. Location: USP (906)

Ovalau - navigation map. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Folder 19, No. 22. Location: USP (907)

Rewa River catchment - map 2. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Folder 19, No. 19. Location: USP (908)

Taveuni - environment use. map. Notes: Held in USP Pacific Collection: Fiji - Folder 19, No. 21. Location: USP (909)

AQUACULTURE - GENERAL

Andrews, S. 1985. Aquatic species introduced to Fiji. Domodomo 3(2): 67-82. Location: IMR; USP (910)

Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. 1990. Aquaculture aid profiles January 1990. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 69 p. Location: IMR (911)

1989. Aquaculture in Fiji: summary (Apr 19th 1989). 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (912)

Bowen, T.S. 1986. Completion of service report: aquaculture in the Northern Division. 23 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (913)

Cordes, H.C. 1987. Fourth quarterly report 1986: rural aquaculture programme - Northern division. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (914)

Cordes, H.C. 1987. Second quarterly report - 1987: rural aquaculture programme - Northern division. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (915)

1987. Fiji aquaculture symposium: an in-house review of aquaculture development activities in Fiji. 20 p. Notes: Abstracts of papers presented. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (916)

Freshwater Aquaculture Program. 1983. Quarterly reports. Notes: Peace Corps unpublished reports to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (917)

Gulick, C. 1987. Peace Corps freshwater fisheries program quarterly report: April 1, 1987 to June 30, 1987 Naitasiri and Namosi. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (918)

Gulick, C.T. 1989. A review of aquaculture in Fiji. Notes: Report to the U.S. Peace Corp, Suva, Fiji. (919)

Gulick, C.T. 1990. Aquaculture. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 1. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 393-450. Location: USP (920)

Gundermann, N., Popper, D. 1977. A comparative study of three species of Penaeid prawns and their suitability for polyculture with fish in the Fiji Islands. Aquaculture 11: 63-74. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (921)

1974. Help for Fiji in aquaculture. Fishing News International 13(3): 78. Location: USP (922)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1988. Aquaculture project (Fiji). JICA: 43 p. (923)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1987. Report of the Fiji Japan Aquaculture Research and Development Project. JICA, Japan: 28 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (924)

Kunatuba, P. 1982. Aquaculture activities in Fiji. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Hawaii, Honolulu: 129 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (925)

Kwong, V.FAO/UNDP South China Seas Fishery Development Coordination Programme. 1982. Programme on growing food organisms in Fiji. In: Guerrero, R.D., Villegas, C.T. (eds.) Report of the Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish hatcheries, Tigbauan, Iliolo, Philippines, 3-22 August 1981: 147-149. Manila, Philippines. Location: Fiji Fisheries(926)

Lagibalavu, M 1987. The contribution of Naduruloulou research station to aquaculture in Fiji. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (927)

Lal, S.N. 1989. Survey questionnaire on aquaculture, phase 2 (1989): part 1, descriptive report. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 31 p. Location: USP (928)

Ledua, E. 1992. Status of aquaculture development in Fiji. 34 p. Notes: Report prepared for the aquaculture seminar August 1992, Tokyo, Japan. Location: Fiji Fisheries (929)

Lewis, A.D. 1987. Aquaculture in Fiji - an overview. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987) (930)

Lewis, A.D., Matsuoka, T. 1985. The joint evaluation report of the aquaculture research and development project in Fiji. 16 p. Notes: Unpublished project report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (931)

Lewis, A.D. 1987. Potential of other species for aquaculture in Fiji. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987) (932)

Long, P.A. 1987. First quarter progress report: rural aquaculture program. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (933)

1988. Marine species introductions to tropical Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Conference: Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: SPC (934)

Mate, F.D. 1981. Bio-gas digester and its diverse uses - Lomaivuna farm of Tomasi Dau. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (935)

Mitchell, C. 1978. Report on a two week assignment to Fiji under the New Zealand bilateral aid programme. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (936)

Nelson, S. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Pacific (including Australia, Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia (Kosrae, Pohnpei, Truk, Yap), Fiji, French Polynesia, Republic of Kiribati, Republic of the Marshall Islands, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Republic of Palau, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Kingdom of Tonga, Tuvalu, Republic of Vanuatu, Wallis and Futuna, and Western Samoa. United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 48 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (937)

OTECA-Japan. 1990. OTEC concept on Viti Levu Island in the Republic of Fiji: 1989 Research report. OTECA-Japan: 49 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (938)

Petr, T. 1982. Report of travel to Manila (Philippines), Fiji and Australia 27 July - 29 August 1982). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 12 p. Location: (939)

Pierce, T. 1987. The rural aquaculture programme. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (940)

Popper, D. 1977. Fiji fish culture: a report prepared for the aquaculture development project. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 18 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (941)

Pring, C.K. 1987. Stocking artificial impoundments to enhance production. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (942)

Rabanal, H.R., Cavuilati, S.T., Mate, F. 1981. The development of aquaculture in Fiji: a report to the government of Fiji. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand: 90 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (943)

Rabanal, H.R. 1981. Preliminary summary report of consultancy on aquaculture development in Fiji. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished draft report. Location: ; FFA (944)

1981. The Raviravi fish farm: development and present status. 1 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (945)

Resenberg, E. 1976. Draft fish-farm development project: an economic and financial appraisal of commercial fish and prawn farming in Fiji. 28 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (946)

Robertson, J. 1991. Rural aquaculture programme project plan. 25 p. Notes: U.S. Peace Corps report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (947)
Rosenberg, E. 1976. Fish - farm development project : An economic and financial appraisal of commercial fish and prawn farming in Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries, Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 27 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (948)

1992. Rural aquaculture project plan (RAP). 33 p.Notes: Department of Fisheries and Peace Corps of the United States project plan. Location: Fiji Fisheries (949)

Shang, Y.C. 1989. A preliminary economic assessment of aquaculture development in the Federated States of Micronesia and Fiji. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 37 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (950)

Stoneman, J. 1976. Report on a visit to Fiji - Sunday 20th April to 5th May 1976. Unpublished report: 10 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (951)

Uwate, K.R., Kunatuba, P. 1983. Findings from a June 1983 survey of Pacific Islands aquaculture perceptions and awareness. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii: 11 p. Location: USP (952)

Uwate, K.R., Kunatuba, P., Raobati, B., Tenakanai, C. 1984. A review of aquaculture activities in the Pacific Islands region. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii: various pagings. Notes: Chapter 6 covers Fiji. Location: USP (953)

Vasuca, J. 1987. Aquaculture activities for July, 1987. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (954)

Villaluz, D.K. 1972. South Pacific Islands - aquaculture : aquaculture possibilities in some Islands of the South Pacific. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 48 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (955)

Wittner, M. 1992. Ba fisheries - aquaculture extension: final report - Dec. 15 1992. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries, Ba Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (956)

Yamaguchi, M. 1989. Report on a baseline study for fisheries development in Oceania, with special reference to sedentary organisms on coral reefs and lagoons. 48 p. Notes: Report prepared for Japan International Cooperation Agency. Location: IMR (957)

FISH CULTURE

Adams, A.E., Titoko, V. 1970. A progress report on the introduction of grass carp (C. Tenopharyngodon idellus) in Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 32(2): 43-46. Location: USP (958)

1958. Annual reports of divisional and specialist officers. Government Press, Suva, Fiji. Department of Agriculture, Fiji. Bulletin No. 36: 86 p. Location: USP (959)

Baldwin, W.J. 1982. Preliminary design and estimated costs of a six hectare baitfish culture facility. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (960)

Bell, L.A.J. 1983? Aquaculture of fresh water mollies, grass carp, trout and catfish in the South Pacific : molly culture in American Samoa, Palau and Western Samoa - culture of grass carp and the introduction of trout and catfish into Fiji. Fisheries Division, Department of Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries, Apia, Western Samoa. Various pagings. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (961)

Carruthers, A.D. 1983. Bilateral aid programme - Fiji silver carp: report and recommendations. Fisheries Research Division, Wellington, New Zealand: 56 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (962)

Chagi, H., Dawai, M. 1992. A report of paddy culture experiment 1 - Naduruloulou Aquaculture Station. Fiji Fisheries Division, Japan International Cooperation Agency, Suva, Fiji: 11 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (963)

Chagi, H., Dawai, M. 1992. The report of paddy culture experiment II. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries & Cooperatives, Japan International Cooperation Agency, [Suva, Fiji]: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (964)

Chagi, H. 1992. Final report. JICA, Suva, Fiji: 22 p. Notes: Naduruloulou aquaculture station report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (965)

Chaudhuri, H. 1974. Report to the Government of Fiji on the grass carp project. 18 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (966)

Daivalu, L.N., Singh, K., Dwivedi, S.N. 1983. Development and management of the Nadrau hydro-electric lakes (Monasavu reservoir)- a new source of inland fisheries of Fiji. Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay, India: 100 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (967)

1950. Examination of sites for fishponds. 23 p. Notes: Study conducted in Fiji. Location: SPC(968)

Gillett, R. 1989. Tilapia in the Pacific Islands: are there lessons to be learned? South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 49: 27-30. Location: SPC; USP (969)

Hall, H.T.B. 1949. Fish culture in ponds. Fiji Agricultural Journal 20(2): 58-60. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (970)

Ikenoue, H., Chagi, H., Dawai, M. 1992. A report of the survey on the grass carp release project in Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries: Japan International Cooperation Agency, Suva, Fiji: 26 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (971)

Jack, H.W. 1940. Fresh water fish culture. Fiji Agricultural Journal 11: 2-5. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (972)

Jack, H.W. 1939. Introduction of trout into Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 10(4): 117-119. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (973)

Kafuku, T. 1986. A short-term specialist for technical report on grass carp in Fiji. Japan International Cooperation Agency: 13 p. Location: USP (974)

Kunatuba, P., Uwate, K.R. 1983. A critique of the proposed Togalevu bait farm. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii: 25 p. Location: IMR(975)

Lal, P.N. 1982. Baitfish culture proposal. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (976)

Lal, S.N., Foscarini, R. 1990. Introduction of tilapia species and constraints to tilapia farming in Fiji. 22 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (977)

Lal, S.N. 1989. Nasinu reformative centre fish project. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished progress report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (978)

Lichatowich, T., Popper, D. 1975. Report on the growth of rabbit fish in fish ponds in Fiji. Aquaculture 5: 211-212. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (979)

Lichatowich, T. 1977. Raviravi experimental fish farming project: a history and recommendations for the future development of the project. 11 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (980)

Long, P.A. 1987. Second quarter progress report: rural aquaculture program (T. nilotica). 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (981)

Long, P.A. 1987. Seed production and supply of Oreochromis nilotica for small-scale farmers. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (982)

Mitchell, C. 1979. Report on the status of the Fiji grass carp project. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (983)

Morimoto, N. 1987. Spawning and seed production of Chinese major carps in Fiji. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (984)

Morimoto, N. 1987. Technical manual for spawning and seed production of grass carp. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Naduruloulou, Fiji: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries(985)

Murty, D.S., Cavuilati, S.T. 1977. A Report on the status of the grass carp project, Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia. Notes: WP 35. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (9th : 1977 : Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (986)

Murty, D.S. [1984]. Introduction of a few exotic species of freshwater fish into Fiji. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (987)

Namotu, T.M. 1988. The live marketing trial of cultured red tilapia in Fiji (Waiyanitu Red Tilapia pilot farm, Navua). 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (988)

Namotu, T.M. 1987. The Preliminary study of the technical feasibility of culturing the red hybrid tilapia in Fiji - semi intensive culture in earthen freshwater ponds. 9 p.Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (989)

Nelson, S.G., Eldredge, L.G. 1991. Distribution and status of introduced cichlid fishes of the genera Oreochromis and tilapia in the Islands of the South Pacific and Micronesia. Asian Fisheries Science 4: 11-22. Location: USP (990)

Payne, W.J.A., Naidu, R.K., Sills, V.E., Holmes, S.V. 1954. Fish farming. Fiji Agricultural Journal 25(3-4): 71-76. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (991)

Petr, T. 1982. Report of travel to Fiji (5-8 April 1982). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 2 p. Location: (992)

Petr, T. 1982. Second technical report on mission to Fiji to assess the fishery potential of Monasavu Hydroelectric dam, with comments on Vaturu Dam - an interim report (5-8 April 1982). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 5 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (993)

Petr, T. 1981. Technical report on mission to assess the fishery potential of the Monasavu hydroelectric dam in Fiji - preliminary considerations. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 16 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (994)

Petr, T. 1982. Third technical report on mission to Fiji to assess the fishery potential of Monasavu and Vaturu reservoirs (11-24 August 1982). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 16 p. Notes: "FAO/UNDP/FIJI - Consultancy on selected fish species for stocking hydroelectric dam." Location: USP (995)

Pine, R.T.Variations in populations of the marine rotifer, Brachionus plicatilus, as related to extremes of low ph in fish ponds at the Raviravi fish farm in reclaimed mangrove soil. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (996)

Popper, D., Gundermann, N. 1976. A successful spawning and hatching of Siganus vermiculatus under field conditions. Aquaculture 7: 291-292. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (997)

Popper, D., Lichatowich, T. 1975. Preliminary success in predator control of Tilapia mossambica. Aquaculture 5: 213-214. Location: Fiji Fisheries (998)

Popper, D., Lichatowich, T. 1975. Raviravi experimental fish pond project: progress report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Notes: WP 22. Conference: Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th: 1977: Noumea). Location: SPC (999)

Popper, D., Lichatowich, T. 1974. Raviravi fishpond experimental project: progress report. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 12: 35-37. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1000)

Popper, D., Lichatowich, T. 1974. Raviravi fishpond experimental project: progress report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 2 p. Notes: WP 19. Conference: Technical Meeting on Fisheries (7th: 1974: Nuku'alofa, Tonga). Location: SPC (1001)

Popper, D., Lichatowich, T. 1975. Some practical methods for harvesting fish ponds and handling live fish. Aquaculture 6: 395-398. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1002)

Popper, D., May, R.C., Lichatowich, T. 1976. An Experiment in rearing larval Siganus vermiculatus (valenciennes) and some observations on its spawning cycle. Aquaculture 7: 281-290. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1003)

Popper, D.Preliminary experiments in mixed culture of milkfish, tilapia and carnivorous fish. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 13: 16-19. 1975. Location: SPC; USP (1004)

1983. Possibility of natural spawning of grass carp in Rewa River. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1005)

Rea, H. 1987. Trip report Fiji, September 18 - 29, 1987. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished draft report. Location: FFA; USP (1006)

1987. Rural aquaculture program (Tilapia nilotica): goals and objectives. 2 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1007)

1987. Rural aquaculture program (Tilapia nilotica): future policies/recommendations. 2 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1008)

Silberberg, D.P. 1987. Oreochromis nilotica production in rural ponds. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1009)

Silberberg, D.P. 1985. Rural aquaculture report for policies. 9 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished Rural Aquaculture Program report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1010)

Soma, K. 1986. Estimation of optimum stocking number of grass carp in Waindalice River in Fiji. JICA: 31 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1011)

Takele, N. 1985. Grass carp spawn locally. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 3: 3-4. Location: USP (1012)

Tazaki, S. 1986. Fijian fisheries propagation and aquaculture project: a short-term specialist's investigative report on rivers and grass carp. Japan International Cooperation Agency: 4 p. Location: USP (1013)

1991. Tilapia as a cost effective sustainable protein source for developing countries. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1014)

1920. Trout in Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Circular 1(8): 145-146. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1015)

Van Pel, H. 1959. Fisheries in American Samoa, Fiji and New Caledonia. South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin 9(3): 26-27. Location: SPC; USP (1016)

Vasuca, J. 1987. Exotic species and weed control. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1017)

Watling, R. 1987. Commercial fish culture - the Vuda experience. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987) (1018)

Wilson, B., Caginiliwalala J., Tarasevich J.Na susu ika e loma ni tobu = Raising fish in ponds. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 21 p. Notes: In Fijian. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1019)

Yerkay, M.W. 1992. The guide to raising fish in Fiji. Peace Corps: Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 128 p. Notes: Guide book for fisheries extension officers. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1020)

Yuan, L.J., Namotu, T.M. 1987. The red hybrid tilapia culture in Fiji - progress report. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1021)

Yuan, L.J., Namotu, T.M. 1987. Red tilapia progress report. 8 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1022)

Yuan, L.J. 1987. Red tilapia hybrid culture in Fiji. 10 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1023)

SHELLFISH CULTURE

Adams, T. 1987. Giant clam mariculture prospects for Fiji. 5 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1024)

Adams, T.J.H. 1988. Giant clams in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 3 p. Notes: BP 50. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1025)

Adams, T. 1991. Some notes on a Fiji pearl culture project. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1026)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Additional results from shrimp feed trials. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 2 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1027)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Growth of adult Macrobrachium rosenbergii reared on four different feeds in pond cages in Fiji. Fiji Fisheries Division: 7 p. plus appendices. Notes:Unpublished report. Location: USP; FFA (1028)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Growth of Macrobrachium rosenbergii juveniles fed on different feeds in aquaria in Fiji. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 5 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: ; USP (1029)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Prawn and shrimp feed formulation and preparation in Fiji. 7 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: FFA; USP (1030)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Six month progress report on the development of local prawn feeds in Fiji. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: FFA; USP (1031)

Albert, E.J. 1984. Summary of 1984 activities - prawn and shrimp pellet development. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1032)

1990. Annual report - 1989, giant clam project. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1033)

Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research.The culture of the giant clam (Tridacnidae) for food and restocking of the tropical reefs - second phase. Notes: Draft of termination report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1034)

Bour, W. 1988. Synoptic study of trochus in the Pacific. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 43 p. Conference: Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1035)

Copland, J.W., Lucas, J.S.(eds.) 1988. Giant clams in Asia and the Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra. ACIAR Monograph No. 9: 274 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1036)

Cuzon, G. 1989. Feasibility study for producing pelleted shrimp feed in Fiji. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji. Field Document 90/3: 23 p. Location: FFA; ; USP (1037)

Davy, F.B., Graham, M.(eds.) 1982. Bivalve culture in Asia and the Pacific: Proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore 16-19 February 1982. International Development Research Centre, Ottawa: 90 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1038)

Delaune, J.M. 1987. Marketable sizes penaeids production in earthen ponds at Ravi-Ravi. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1039)

Delaune, J.M. 1986. Mass production of penaeids post-larvae adaptation of the technique to the local conditions in Fiji. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1040)

Delaune, J.M. 1988. Prawns (Fiji) Limited: Report No. 10. 39 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1041)

Delaune, J.M. 1989. [Prawns (Fiji) Limited] Annex to the report 11. 32 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1042)

Delaune, J.M. 1989. [Prawns (Fiji) Limited] Report no. 11. 23 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1043)

Economic analysis of the Raviravi shrimp project: a proposal. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report Location: (1044)

Fairbairn, T.I.J. 1990. Marine property rights in Fiji: implications for the development of giant clam mariculture. Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Queensland. Research Reports and Papers in the Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 12: 34 p. Location: FFA; IMR; USP (1045)

1992. Fiji country report: ACIAR giant clam project. 19 p. Notes: Draft report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1046)

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 1976. Aquaculture development oyster culture: Fiji. FAO/UNDP, Rome. Location: FFA; USP (1047)

1987. Freshwater prawn hatchery operations 1982-1986: Macrobrachium rosenbergii - Naduruloulou fisheries station. 1 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1048)

1991. Getting it right down on the prawn farm. Islands Business (July): 36. Location: USP (1049)

Gillett, R. 1986. A summary of the Tokelau trochus transplant project. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 38: 36-44. Location: SPC; USP (1050)

Gillett, R. 1986. The Transplantation of trochus from Fiji to Tokelau. UNDP/OPE Integrated Atoll Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 28 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (1051)

Gillett, R. 1989. Operation shelldrop brings hope. Islands (Oct-Dec): 47. Location: USP (1052)

Glude, J.B. 1972. South Pacific Islands - Report on the potential for shellfish aquaculture in Palau Islands, Yap Islands, Guam, Truk, Ponape, Ellice Islands, American Samoa, Cook Islands, Fiji Islands, New Caledonia and French Polynesia. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 98 p. Notes: Provisional version. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC (1053)

Gough, D.K. 1987. Preservative treated bamboo poles for use as oyster frame floats. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Division of Forests, Suva, Fiji. Notes: Interim report. (1054)

Harris, J. 1982? Culturing of mangrove crab Scylla serrata. 20 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1055)

Hickman, R.W. 1987. Report on green mussel consultancy for Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji. 16 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1056)

Hirata, H., Makita, T., Inazuka, Y., Nishiyama, K., Kobirata, E., Monasterio, F.T., Yamasaki, S., Danakusumah, E., Raj, U. 1984. Preliminary examinations on the culture of Batissa violacea Lamarck in a bioconversion system by reuse of the bi-products or residues from sugar processing. In: The Prompt Report of the First Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Research Centre for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Kagoshima, Japan: Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 87-101. Location: IMR; USP (1057)

Kawaguchi, T., Hirata, H., Oyama, T., Kishioka, M., Ogawa, M. 1983. Some biological observations and trial culture of freshwater clam, Batissa violacea, inhabiting Fiji and Solomon Islands. In: The Prompt Report of the Second Scientific Survey of the South Pacific. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific and Research Center for the South Pacific, Kagoshima University, Japan: 51-56. Location: IMR, USP (1058)

Kunatuba, P. 1987. The Raviravi experience, history and prospects. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1059)

Kwong, V. 1984. Rearing Macrobrachium rosenbergii larvae in Fiji. Aquaculture 40(4): 367-370. Location: USP (1060)

Ledua, E., Adams, T.J.H. 1988. Quarantine aspects of the reintroduction of Tridacna gigas to Fiji. In: Copland, J.W., Lucas, J.S.(eds.) Giant Clams in Asia and the Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra: 237-240. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1061)

Lewis, A.D., Adams, T.J.H., Ledua, E. 1985. The Culture of the giant clam (Tridacna sp) for food and restocking of tropical reefs - progress report no. 3. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 40 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1062)

Lewis, A.D., Adams, T.J.H., Ledua, E. 1987. The culture of the giant clam (Tridacna spp) for food and restocking of tropical reefs. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji. Progress Report Number 6: 29 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP(1063)

Lichatowich, T. 1972. Multipurpose culture raft. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Notes: WP 2. Conference: South Pacific Technical Meeting on Fisheries (5th: 1972: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1064)

Lichatowich, T., Smalley, T., Mate, F.D. 1978. The Natural reproduction of Penaeus merguiensis (De Man, 1888) in an earthen pond in Fiji. Aquaculture 15: 377-378. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1065)

Mate, F.D. 1981. Grow-out of the giant Malaysian freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii - small scale intensive culture in Lami. 4 p. plus tables. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1066)

Millous, O. 1982. Raviravi prawn project: first phase provisional report. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1067)

Namotu, T.M. 1982. Raviravi prawn culture farm: period - December 1981 - July 1982. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1068)

Namotu, T.M. [198-]. Technical feasibility study of culturing the brackishwater giant tiger prawn Penaeus monodon fabricius and the Indian banana prawn Penaeus indicus H.M. Edwards in Fiji - semi intensive culturing in Raviravi, Ba. 12 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1069)

Nath, N. 1983. Macrobrachium rosenbergii culture report 1982. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1070)

Nath, N. [1986]. Macrobrachium rosenbergii feed formulations and productions at Naduruloulou station. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1071)

Nath, N. 1987. Macrobrachium rosenbergii feed formulation and preparation in Fiji. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1072)

Navakalomana, J. 1981. Mussel project - Namarai Bay. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1073)

Okada, H., Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1983. A report on oyster culture in Fiji. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report, Aquaculture Research and Development Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1074)

Okada, H., Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1985. A Technical report on aquaculture research and development project on oyster/mussel culture in Fiji - 1983 - 1985. Ministry of Primary Industries, Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 70 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1075)

Ritchie, T.P. 1975. Experimental commercial production of Crassostrea gigas in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Notes: WP 18. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th: 1975: Noumea). Location: SPC (1076)

Ritchie, T.P. 1975. Experimental introduction of the Philippine oyster Crassostrea iredalei and Philippines green mussel Mytilus smaragdinus in Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia WP. 19: 2 p. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th : 1975 : Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1077)

Ritchie, T.P. 1977. Fiji oyster culture : a report prepared for the Aquaculture Development Project. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 17 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1078)

Ritchie, T.P. 1974. nineteen seventy four. The 1974 status of experimental oyster culture in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 5 p. Notes: WP 14. Conference:

South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting on Fisheries (7th: 1974: Tonga). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1079)

Sakai, S., Okada, H., Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1984. Ecological survey of local oysters and the possibility of shellfish culture in Fiji. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 22 P. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1080)

Smalley, T., Mate, F.D., Lichatowich, T. 1978. The national reproduction of Penaseus merguiensis (De Man, 1888) in an earthen pond in Fiji. Aquaculture 15: 377-378. Location: USP (1081)

Takano, M. 1987. Freshwater prawn culture in Fiji: a manual for seed production of Macrobrachium rosenbergii. 13 p. Notes: Unpublished manual, Fiji Japan Aquaculture Research and Development Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1082)

Takano, M. 1987. Freshwater prawn culture in Fiji: a manual for pond culture. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished manual, Fiji Japan Aquaculture Research and Development Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1083)

Takano, M. 1983. Preliminary report of reproduction of freshwater prawn. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1084)

Takano, M. 1987. Prestudy on economics of freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii in Fiji. Notes: Fiji Fisheries Division and Japanese International Cooperation Agency, FAO Aquaculture Project, Suva. Location: USP (1085)

Takano, M. 1987. Progress report of intermediate culture Macrobrachium rosenbergii, in Fiji. 6 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1086)

1987. Technical manual for prawn feed trials. 10 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished manual, "Fiji Japan Aquaculture Research and Development Project". Location: Fiji Fisheries (1087)

Tikomainiusiladi, B., Lagibalavu, M. 1985. Assessment of oyster project (Mar 1983 - March 1985). 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1088)

Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1987. Oyster and mussel culture trials in Fiji. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1089)

Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1985. Progress report on mussel culture in Fiji: from March 14th to December 31st. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1090)

Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1985. Review of mussel project. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1091)

Tisdell, C. 1989. Pacific giant clams and their products: an overview of demand and supply factors. Department of Economics, Queensland University, Queensland. Research Reports and Papers in Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 5: 14 p. Location: IMR (1092)

Vereivalu, T. 1990. Aquaculture activities in Fiji. In: Barret, J.(ed.) Advances in Tropical Aquaculture: Workshop held in Tahiti, French Polynesia, February 20 - March 4, 1989: 31-36. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1093)

1992. Waist deep in water. Fiji Food and Nutrition Newsletter. Location: USP (1094)

Wakamatsu, T. 1986. Fijian fisheries propagation and aquaculture project a report on the establishment of seed production technology for Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Japan International Cooperation Agency. Location: FAO (1095)

Waqanivalu, I.B. 1979. The anuenue freshwater prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii) workshop 1st September, 1979 to 2nd November, 1979. 14 p. plus appendices. Conference: Anuenue Freshwater Prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii Workshop), (1979: Honolulu, Hawaii). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1096)

CULTURE OF OTHER AQUATIC ANIMALS

Ali, S. 1984. A review of frog culture and its possibilities in Fiji. PIDP, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii. Notes: "Submitted to: Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Suva, Fiji". Bibliography: leaves 17-18. Location: USP (1097)

Grandperrin, R. 1977. Report on visits to Fiji and the Cook islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 19 p. Notes: Report on the USP and SPC turtle projects. Location: SPC (1098)

Gundermann, N., Popper, D. 1975. An attempt to grow hawksbill turtles (Eretmochelys imbricata) in fish ponds in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Notes: WP 24. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th: 1975: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1099)

Raj, U. 1977. Incubation and hatching success in artificially incubated eggs of the Hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 22: 91-99. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (1100)

Raj, U. 1977. Turtle farming for the South Pacific. South Pacific Bulletin 27(3): 14-16. Location: USP (1101)

Turbett, C.R. 1937. The Hawksbill turtle. Fiji Agricultural Journal 8(3): 46. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1102)

PLANT CULTURE

Adams, T., Foscarini, R.(eds.) 1990. Proceedings of the regional workshop on seaweed culture and marketing, Suva, Fiji, 14-17 November 1989. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 86 p. Location: FFA; SPC; USP (1103)

Adams, T. 1987. Status of seaweed farming in Fiji. Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 18 p. Notes: Draft paper from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1104)

Blakemore, W.R. 1990. Post harvest treatment and quality control of Eucheuma seaweeds. In: Adams, T., Foscarini, R. (eds.) Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Seaweed Culture and Marketing. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 48-52. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1105)

Booth, W.E., Solly, R.K., Wright, C.P. 1983. Preliminary attempts to culture eucheuma Stridtum schinitz (Rhodophyta) in Fiji waters. Fiji Agricultural Journal 45(2): 55-63. Location: USP (1106)

Foscarini, R., Prakash, J. 1990. Handbook on eucheuma seaweed cultivation in Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries, Fisheries Division and South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 42 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1107)

Foscarini, R., Prakash, J. 1990. Nai vola dusidusi ni tei lumi na Eucheuma e Viti = Instructions on Eucheuma growing in Fiji. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 42 p. Notes: In Fijian. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1108)

Foscarini, R., Prakash, J. 1989. Profile on: Seaweed (South Pacific) Limited: notes on a visit to the seaweed establishment at Savusavu, Vanua Levu, Fiji. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 11 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1109)

Khan, A. 1986. Seaweed farming shows bright promise. Agriculture Information Development Bulletin 8(3): 4-5. Location: USP (1110)

Korodrau, T. 1988. Seaweed farming in Fiji. IRETA's South Pacific Agricultural Newsletter 6(3): 8. Location: USP (1111)

Luxton, D.M. 1987. Farming of eucheuma in the South Pacific Islands of Fiji. Hydrobiologia 151/152: 359-362. Location: USP (1112)

Luxton, D.M., Robertson, M., Kindley, M.J. 1987. Farming of eucheuma in the South Pacific Islands of Fiji. Hydrobiologia 151/152: 359-362. Location: USP (1113)

Prakash, J. 1984. The Marine algae resources of Fiji. 8 p. Notes: Paper prepared for the training workshop on tropical marine algae natural product resources, Townsville, Australia, 8-20 May, 1984. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1114)

Prakash, J. 1987. Eucheuma seaweed farming: status and prospects. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (Suva: 1987). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1115)

Prakash, J. 1990. Fiji. In: Adams, T., Foscarini, R. (eds.) Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Seaweed Culture and Marketing. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 1-9. Notes: Country report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1116)

Prakash, J., Foscarini, R. 1990. Notes on the one day visit to the seaweed farms at Kiuva. In: Adams, T., Foscarini, R. (eds.) Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Seaweed Culture and Marketing. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 74-77. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1117)

Prakash, J. 1989. Seaweed cultivation (Eucheuma alvarezzi var tambalang). 2 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1118)

Ram, V. 1991. The seaweed industry in Fiji with specific reference to Eucheuma (Rhodophyata). Marine Studies Programme, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji 1991/2: 19 p., tables. Location: FFA; IMR; SOPAC; USP (1119)

Robertson, M. 1990. Growing seaweed in Fiji. In: Adams, T., Foscarini, R. (eds.) Proceedings of the Regional Workshop on Seaweed Culture and Marketing. FAO South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Suva, Fiji: 37-41. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1120)

1989. Seaweed industry booming. Focus on Fiji 1(3): 11. Location: USP (1121)

AQUARIA

Carlson, B.A. 1975. Construction and maintenance of salt-water aquariums for the classroom or home. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (1122)

Hornell, J. 1954. The designing and uses of public aquaria. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 1: 2(1939/40): 39-42. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Sept. 11, 1939. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (1123)

Lal, R.M. 1980. Construction and maintenance of a salt water aquarium. Fiji Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji. Advisory leaflet No. 1: 20 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; SPC; IMR (1124)

FISHABLE STOCKS - GENERAL

Argue, A., Conand, F., Whyman, D. 1983. Spatial and temporal distributions of juvenile tunas from stomachs of tunas caught by pole-and-line gear in the Central and Western pacific Ocean. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report No. 9: 47 p. Location: SPC; USP (1125)

Choy, S.C. 1988. The fishery and biology of Penaeus canaliculatus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae) in Laucala Bay, Republic of Fiji. Fishbyte 6(1): 21-24. Location: SPC; USP (1126)

Crossland, J., Grandperrin, R. 1980. The Development of deep bottom fishing in the tropical Pacific. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 12 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1127)

1983. Current fisheries exploitation, resource potential and fisheries development strategies for Western Vanua Levu. Ministry of Economic Planning and Economic Development - Fiji Central Planning Office, Technical Paper 6. Notes: Unpublished paper prepared by the Research Section of the Fisheries Division of MAF for Atkins Land & Water Management. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1128)

Dalzell, P., Preston, G.L. 1992. Deep reef slope fishery resources of the South Pacific: a summary and analysis of the dropline fishing survey data generated by the activities of the SPC Fisheries Programme between 1974 and 1988. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Inshore Fisheries Research Project Technical Document No. 2: 299 p. Location: USP; SPC (1129)

1980. Deep sea shrimp: a commercial survey. 16 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: IMR (1130)

1980. Deep water "snapper" resource assessment. In: Fiji. Fisheries Division. Annual Report 1979. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 63-72. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1131)

1979. Deepwater snapper survey. In: Fiji. Fisheries Division. Annual Report 1978. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 75-92. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1132)

[1985]. Environmental impact study on the operations of Sea-King trading on coral harvest in Kubuna waters. 521. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: USP (1133)

Gillett, R., Taufao, S. 1985. The incidence of tuna schools suitable for purse seining in the Central and Western Pacific from skipjack programme records. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 33: 13-15. Location: SPC; USP (1134)

Hirth, H.F. 1971. South Pacific Islands - marine turtle resources. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 34 p. Notes: Section 9 is Fiji. Location: USP (1135)

Kwong, V. 1982. The fishery industry in Fiji. Infofish Marketing Digest 4: 5-7. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1136)

Kwong, V. 1984. Fisheries - an important part of Fiji's economy. Infofish Marketing Digest 5: 12-15. Location: USP(1137)

Lal, P.N. 1984. Coastal fisheries and the management of mangrove resources in Fiji. SPC Fisheries Newsletter 31: 15-23. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1138)

Lewis, A.D.(ed.) 1986. Fishery resource profiles: information for development planning. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 90 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1139)

Lewis, A.D., Pring, C.K. 1987. Freshwater and brackishwater fish and fisheries of Fiji. In: Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission. Reports and Papers Presented at the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Expert Consultation on Inland Fisheries of the Larger Indo-Pacific Islands, Bangkok, Thailand, 4-9 August 1986: 38-59. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (1140)

Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture. 1982. Na sasalu ni waitui mai na yatu Lau. Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture, Suva, Fiji: 82 p. Notes: In Fijian. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1141)

Prasad, G., Singh, H. 1979? A survey of kuhlia spp (ika droka) in the estuarine and river systems of Viti Levu. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 3 p. Location: USP (1142)

Prasad, J.R. 1982. On the abundance, distribution and biology of the tuna baitfishes in Fijian waters. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (1143)

Preston, G.L. 1982. Small scale tuna fishing project. Fiji Fisheries Division / UNDP, Suva, Fiji. Technical Bulletin No. 2: 21 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1144)

Raj, U., Seeto, J. 1983? Deepwater bottom fishes of Fiji Islands. Institute of Marine Resources, Suva, Fiji: Various pagings. Location: IMR (1145)

1973. Review of Fiji tuna programme: report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 8 p. Conference: Technical Meeting on Fisheries (6th: 1973: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1146)

Sharma, S.P. 1988. Fiji (fisheries production). Asian Productivity Organization Symposium on Fishing Industry in Asia and the Pacific, Tokyo (Japan) 12 November 1985: 285-292. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1147)

Sharma, S.P. 1988. Fiji (Fishery industry). Fishing Industry in Asia and the Pacific: 285-292. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1148)

1970. The tuna baitfish of Fiji. Notes: WP 18. Conference: South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting on Fisheries (4th: 1970: Noumea). Location: SPC (1149)

Uchida, R.N. 1978. The fish resources of the Western Central Pacific Islands. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. FAO Fisheries Circular No. 712: 53 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1150)

SURVEYING AND PROSPECTING

Baldwin, W.J. 1984. The Identification of commercially important baitfishes in the Fijian skipjack tuna factory. International Sea Grant Program, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii: 47 p. Notes: Sea Grant Cooperative Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (1151)

Brown, I.W. 1979. Deep-water prawn programme: a detailed plan of operation. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1152)

Brown, I.W. 1979. Prawn survey. 2 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1153)

Brown, I.W. 1979. Survey of squid resources in Fiji waters: the cruise of the "Shinei Maru No. 8 - 29 May - 4 June 1979. 14 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1154)

Chapman, L.B., Lewis, A.D. 1982. UNDP/MAF survey of walu and other large coastal pelagics in Fiji waters 5th September 1981 - 4th January 1982. Ministry of Primary Industries, Suva, Fiji: 33 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1155)

1983. The fishery resources of Rabi. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1156)

1983. The fishery resources of Rotuma. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 31 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; SPC (1157)

1982. The fishery resources of the Lau group. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 82 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1158)

George, R.W. 1972. South Pacific Islands - rock lobster resources: a report prepared for the South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy: 42 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1159)

Harper, J.R. 1989. Offshore survey for precious corals in the Lau Group of Fiji, 10 to 27 May 1988. SOPAC, Suva, Fiji. CCOP/SOPAC Cruise Report 125: 54 p. Location: SOPAC (1160)

Hirth, H.F. 1970. Report of marine turtle survey in the Kingdom of Tonga and the Fiji Islands. 17 p. Notes: Typescript. Location: SPC (1161)

1981. Interim report of UNDP/MAF walu survey, 5 September - 21st November. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1162)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1987. The fisheries resources survey in Fiji and Tuvalu. JICA, Tokyo, Japan: 120 p. Location: SPC (1163)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1987. The fisheries resources survey in Fiji and Tuvalu. Figures and tables. JICA, Tokyo, Japan: 126 p. Location: IMR; FFA (1164)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1984. The Fisheries resources survey programme in Fiji and Tuvalu : preparatory report. JICA, Japan: 50 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1165)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1985. The Fisheries resources survey programme in Fiji and Tuvalu : progress report. JICA, Japan: 150 p.Location: Fiji Fisheries (1166)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1985. The Fisheries resources survey programme in Fiji and Tuvalu: the survey implementation plan. JICA, Japan: 6 p.Location: Fiji Fisheries (1167)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1984. Survey programme for fisheries resources in Fiji and Tuvalu. JICA, Japan: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1168)

King, M.G. 1986. The fishery resources of Pacific Island countries: part 1. deep-water shrimps. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper 272.1: 45 p. Location: USP (1169)

Lal, P.N. 1981. Squid - survey. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1170)

Lee, R. 1973. Live bait research : skipjack tuna fishing project in Fiji. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 9: 26-29. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1171)

Lewis, A.D. 1988. The penaeid shrimp resources of the Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Conference: Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1172)

Lewis, A.D., Adams, T.J.H., Ledua, E. 1988. Fiji's giant clam stocks - a review of their distribution, abundance, exploitation and management. In: Copland, J.W., Lucas, J.S.(eds.) Giant Clams in Asia and the Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra: 66-72. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1173)

Lewis, A.D., Lal, P.N. 1983. Bua-Macuata fisheries resource survey. Notes: Report prepared for Bua-Macuata regional development study for Aitkins Land and Water Management Consultants: consultants to the Government of Fiji. Location: FAO (Suva) (1174)

Lewis, A.D. 1988. Miscellaneous mollusc resources of Pacific Islands. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 5 p. Conference: Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1175)

Lokani, P. 1989. A summary of the trip to Fiji. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1176)
1989. Marine resources. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished paper for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1177)

Marray, P.T. 1992. Pearl shell survey: report of Fiji. 64 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1178)

Rawlinson, N.J.F. 1992. Baitfish project survey to southern Yasawa Islands and the Mamanuca Islands, 21/1/92 - 17/2/92. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1179)

1980. Report on the survey of fishery and agriculture in Tonga, Western Samoa, and Fiji. Southwest Fisheries Center Honolulu Laboratory, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA, Honolulu, Hawaii: 64 p. Notes: Translation No. 44, translated from the Japanese by Tamio Otsu. Location: USP (1180)

Squires, H.J., Carlson, B.A., Ritchie, T.P., Gundermann, N. 1973. Shellfish on nearshore fishing grounds at Wailoaloa Beach, Nadi, 1973. Fiji Agricultural Journal 35: 71-74. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1181)

Takeda, M., Hamilton, J.E. 1981. Report on the survey of squid resources, particularly flying squid (Symplectoleusthus ovalaniensis) in Fijian waters 26th January - 6th March 1981. USP, Fiji: 18 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1182)

Travis, W. 1979. A squid fishery evaluation survey: period May 29th to June 1979. Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 12 p. Location: SPC (1183)

Travis, W. 1977. Basic island marine resources survey of the Lau Group. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1184)

FISHERY STATISTICS AND SAMPLING

Klawe, W. 1978. Estimates of catches of tunas and billfish by the Japanese, Korean, and Taiwanese longliners from within the 200 mile economic zone of the member countries of the South Pacific Commission. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Occasional Paper No. 10: 41 p. Location: (1185)

1989. A review of small-scale tuna purse-seine operations in Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 10 p. Notes: Information Paper 17. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (21st: 1989: Noumea). Location: IMR; FFA; SPC (1186)

Sharma, S.P. 1988. Fiji's fisheries data collection and information system. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 12 p. Notes: BP 13. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1187)

Shepard, M.P. 1979. Preliminary review of distant-water tuna longlining data for the South pacific during 1975 - 1977. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA Report 79/1: 5 p. plus appendices. Location: FFA (1188)

South Pacific Commission. 1981. Fishing effort and catch by the longline fleets of Japan (1962-77) and Taiwan (1967-77) within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia. Skipjack Programme Technical Report No. 3: 249 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1189)

South Pacific Commission. 1980. Skipjack fishing effort and catch, 1972-1978, by the Japanese pole-and-line fleet within 200 miles of the countries in the area of the South Pacific Commission. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia. Skipjack Programme Technical Report No. 2: 91 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1190)

STOCK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Adams, T. 1988. Status of beche-de-mer production in Fiji. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished paper for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1191)

Adams, T. 1987. Status of vasua in Fiji. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1192)

1988. Baitfish paper for IKA board meeting. 2 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1193)

Baldwin, W.J. 1984? The identification of commercially important baitfishes in the Fijian skipjack tuna fisheries. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Sea Grant Cooperative report : 47 p. Notes: "Sponsored by Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific and International Sea Grant Program, University of Hawaii". Location: IMR; USP (1194)

Beumer, J.P. 1985. The eel resources of Fiji. Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia. Study Tour Report: 33 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; FFA (1195)

Blaber, S.J.M., Copland, J.W.(eds.) 1990. Tuna baitfish in the Indo-Pacific region - proceedings of a workshop, Honiara, Solomon Islands, 11-13 December, 1989. ACIAR Proceedings No. 30: 211 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1196)

Brown, I.W. 1977. Proposals for routine catch data processing and assessment of the spanish mackerel and tuna baitfish stocks in Fiji waters. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 9 p. Notes: WP 36. Conference: South Pacific Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (8th: 1977: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1197)

1988. Consultation on southern albacore fisheries interaction, SPEC headquarters, Suva, Fiji, 3-4 Nov 1988. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA Report 88/27: 1 volume. Location: FFA (1198)

1989. Consultation on southern albacore fisheries interaction SPEC headquarters, Suva, Fiji 2-3 March 1989. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 89/18: 13 p. Notes: Sponsored by FAO-UNDP, RFSP, FFA, SPC. Location: FFA (1199)

Dalzell, P., Sharma, S.P., Nath, G. 1992. Estimation of exploitation rates in a multispecies emperor (Pisces: Lethrinidae) fishery in Fiji based on length-frequency data. In: Dalzell, P. (ed.) Papers on Fisheries Science from the Pacific Islands Volume I. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 43-50. Location: USP (1200)

Department of Agriculture. 1969. The fisheries development program at Kia Island, and its effect on kalia (Bulbometopon muraticus). 5 p. Conference: The value of the reef and the dangers of over-exploitation: a symposium convened by Agriculture Department, Fisheries Division (1969: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1201)

1987. Discussion paper: a management plan for Fiji's deepwater snapper fishery. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished paper for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1202)

Doulman, D.J., Kearney, R.E. 1986. The domestic tuna industry in the Pacific Islands region. Pacific Islands Development Program, East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii. Research Report Series No. 7. Location: USP (1203)
Ellway, C.P. 1990. Fiji deep water snapper yield assessment. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 47: 24-31. Location: USP (1204)

Ellway, C.P., Kearney, R.E. 1981. Changes in the Fijian baitfishery, 1974-1980. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Technical Report No. 5: 24 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; FFA; IMR (1205)

1991. Fourth consultation on arrangements for South Pacific albacore fisheries management, Suva, Republic of Fiji 16 - 18 December, 1991: record of proceedings. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 91/79. Conference: Consultation on

Arrangements for South Pacific Albacore Fisheries Management (4th: 1991: Suva). Location: FFA (1206)

Gawel, M. 1981. Marine resources development planning for tropical Pacific Islands. In: Gome, E.D. et al (ed.) The Reef and Man. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium. Vol. 1: 247-252. Location: USP (1207)

Gentle, M.T. 1979. The Fisheries biology of beche-de-mer. South Pacific Bulletin Fourth Quarter 29(4): 25-27. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 4 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1208)

Gentle, M.T. 1990. Ecology and resource potential of commercial beche-de-mer. 22 p.Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1209)

Kearney, R.E. 1982. An assessment of the skipjack and baitfish resources of Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Final Country Report Skipjack Survey Assessment Programme No. 1: 48 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1210)

Kearney, R.E. 1978. Interim report of the activities of the skipjack survey and assessment programme in the waters of Fiji (26 January - 18 February, 28 March - 10 April 1978). South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme Preliminary Country Report No. 5: 13 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1211)

Keith-Reid, R. 1987. Tuna: the invaluable fish. Islands (Oct.-Dec.): 15. Location: USP (1212)

King, M.G. 1982. Deepwater Caridean shrimps in Southwest Pacific Islands: an overview. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 17 p. Notes: WP 16. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: IMR; SPC (1213)

King, M.G. 1988. Topic review : deep-water shrimps. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 13 p. Conference: Workshop on Pacific Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1214)

Kleiber, P., Argue, A.W., Kearney, R.E. 1987. Assessment of Pacific skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) resources by estimating standing stock and components of population turnover from tagging data. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 44: 1122-1134. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1215)

Lal, P.N. 1981. Kai workshop - papers presented at the Kai workshop on 8th June 1981. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji. Fisheries Division Technical Report No. 3: 31 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1216)

Lawson, T. 1991. Status of tuna fisheries in the SPC area during 1990, with annual catches since 1952. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report No.27: 73 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1217)

Ledua, E., Sesewa, A., Rahim, A. 1991. Status of trochus in Fiji. 8 p. Notes: Country statement - trochus workshop, Port Vila, 13th May - 2nd June, 1991. Location: IMR (1218)

Lee, R. 1973. Skipjack tuna fishing project in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Conference: Technical meeting on fisheries (6th: 1973, Suva). Location: SPC (1219)

Lewis, A.D. 1984. Bait fisheries and their possible impact on coastal fisheries. In: Productivity and processes in Island Marine Ecosystems. Unesco reports in Marine Science, No. 27: 109-122. Conference: Pacific Science Congress (15th: 1983: Dunedin, New Zealand). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1220)

Lewis, A.D., Chapman, L.B., Sesewa, A. 1983. Biological notes on coastal pelagic fishes in Fiji. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji. Technical Report No. 4: 68 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP; IMR (1221)

Lewis, A.D. 1988. Fisheries for large coastal pelagics in Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 13 p. Notes: BP 17. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: SPC (1222)

Lewis, A.D., Sesewa, A., Adams, T. 1988. The Fiji deep-water snapper fishery - its development and management requirements. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 14 p. Notes: BP 67. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: IMR; SPC; USP (1223)

Lewis, A.D., Sharma, S.P., Prakash, J., Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1983. The Fiji baitfishery, 1981-1982, with notes on the biology of the gold spot herring Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus (Clupeidae), and the blue sprat, Spratelloides delicatulus (Dussumieriidae). Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji. Technical Report No. 6: 50 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1224)

Mead, P. 1980. Report on the visit of the South Pacific Commission Deep Sea Fisheries Development Project to Fiji (8 November - 13 December 1979 and 13 March - 1 September 1980). South Pacific Commission , Noumea, New Caledonia: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1225)

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.. 1981. Discussion and recommendations on management of kai resource. Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji. Technical Report No. 3: 1 p. Location: USP (1226)

Nath, G., Sesewa, A. 1990. Assessment of deepwater bottomfish stocks around the Fijian Republic. In: Polovina, J., Shomura, R.(eds.) United States Agency for International development and National Marine Fisheries Service Workshop on tropical fish stock assessment, 5-26 July 1989, Honolulu, Hawaii: 7-27. Location: USP (1227)

Petr, T.(ed.) 1987. Inland fisheries yield of the major Indo-Pacific Islands. FAO Fisheries Report. Conference: Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Expert Consultation on Inland Fisheries of the Larger Indo-Pacific Islands (1986: Bangkok). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1228)

Preston, G.L., Vakamoce, V., Lokani, P., Viala, F. 1988. Exploitation of the blackfish Actinopyga miliaris (dri loli) in Northern Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Location: SPC (1229)

Rawlinson, N.J.F. 1992. Baitfish. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1230)

Samoilys, M., Carlos, G. 1992. Development of an underwater visual census method for assessing shallow water reef fish stocks in the South West Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research: 100 p. Notes: Final report, project PN845. Location: USP (1231)

Sharma, S.P. 1988. The Fijian baitfishery. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 19 p. Notes: BP 14. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: SPC (1232)

Sharma, S.P., Adams, T.J.H. 1990. The Fiji tuna baitfishery. In: Blaber, S.J.M., Copland, J.W.(eds.) Tuna Baitfish in the Indo-Pacific Region. ACIAR: 45-51. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1233)

Sharma, S.P., Lewis, A.D. 1985? Notes on the Fiji albacore fishery. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1234)

South Pacific Commission. 1982. An assessment of baitfish resources in the South Pacific Commission area. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 1 p. Notes: WP 12. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: SPC; USP (1235)

Vakamoce, V., Viala, F., Preston, G.L., Lokani, P. 1988. Beche-de-mer exploitation in Fiji. 28 p. Notes: [Incomplete] report to Chief Fisheries Officer, Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; USP (1236)

Vatoga, S. 1977. Unit helps in beche-de-mer fishing in Fiji. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 14: 14-15. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1237)

Viala, F. 1992. An assessment of coral exploitation in Fiji. In: Dalzell, P.(ed.) Papers on Fisheries Science from the Pacific Islands Volume I. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 33-35. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1238)

Volavola, N. 1992. Catching tuna for the world: new era for Ika. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1239)

1988. Workshop on Pacific inshore fishery resources (Noumea, New Caledonia, 14-25 March 1988) - Report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 78 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; SPC; USP (1240)

Yarrow, R. 1981. The kai workshop: introduction. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Kai Workshop: Papers Presented at the Kai Workshop on 8th June 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 4-6. Fisheries Division Technical Report No. 3. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1241)

PRIMARY PRODUCTS

Burrows, W. 1954. Notes on molluscs used as a food by the Fijians. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 2(1940/4): 12-14. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Sept. 10, 1940. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (1243)

Holmes, S. 1979. Report on the possibility of using "Tilapia mossambica" as human food. Fiji Agricultural Journal 25: 3-4. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1244)

Jansen, A.A.J. 1991. Fish, shellfish and other marine produce: chemical composition. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 1. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 421-450. Location: USP (1245)

Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S., Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) 1990. Food and nutrition in Fiji: a historical review, volume 1, food production, composition and intake. The Department of Nutrition and Dietetics, Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 479 p. Location: USP (1246)

Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S., Robertson, A.F.S. (eds.) 1991. Food and nutrition in Fiji: a historical review, volume 2, nutrition-related diseases and their prevention. The Department of Nutrition and Dietetics, Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 719 p. Location: USP (1247)

Lewis, A.D. 1983? Aquatic foods of Fiji. Fisheries Division, Suva: 1 poster: colour; 99 x 69 cm. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1248)

Parkinson, S. 1984. Fish, an important food for Pacific Islanders nutrition. 6 p. Conference: Training Workshop for Managers of Fish Receiving, Marketing and Distribution Centres in the South Pacific (1984: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1249)

Pelasio, M. 1990. Nutritive value of seafood. Fiji Food and Nutrition Newsletter 11(3): 2-3. Location: USP (1250)

Ravuvu, A. 1991. A Fijian cultural perspective on food. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 2. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 622-635. Location: USP (1251)

Robertson, A.F.S. 1991. Women, development and nutrition. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 2. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 668-689. Location: USP (1252)

Sawada, T. 1974. Report on the pilot-scale preparation of specialty fish products. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 9 p. Notes: Local Tuna Fishery Project, Suva, Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1253)

Steadman, W.R. 1941. Edible shell fish in the Fiji Islands. The South Australian Naturalist (December): 8-9. Location: USP (1254)

Turbet, C.R. 1954. Beche-de-mer - trepang. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 2(1940/44): 147-154. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on May 25, 1942. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (1255)

Vuki, V.C. 1991. A fish consumption survey of Dravuni Islanders, Great Astrolabe Reef, Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji. Technical report 1991/1. Location: FFA; USP (1256)

Yee, V. 1981. Kai: a local protein resource. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Kai Workshop: Papers Presented at the Kai Workshop on 8th June 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 7-9. No. 3. Notes: Fisheries Division Technical Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1257)

PROCESSING - EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

Bertlin and Partners. 1986. Levuka cannery fish handling study: report prepared for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the Ministry of Primary Industries Government of Fiji. 31 p. plus appendices. Notes: Consultancy report. Location: (1258)

Economics Unit, Forum Fisheries Agency. 1982. Report on the viability of a mackerel canning industry in Fiji. FFA, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA Report 83/1: 22 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (1259)

1988. Fiji's Pafco cannery working to capacity. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 45: 9. Location: SPC; USP (1260)

Hunt, P.C. 1982. Project proposal for Australian aid funding I. Fish port at Lami II. Cold storage at Levuka. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1261)

Itoi, N. 1989. Interim report - 1 - summary - report of the investigation of present situation of the ice plant November 1988 - February 1989. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 8 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1262)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1981. Fiji basic design study report on fisheries development project JICA, Japan: 110 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1263)

Japan International Cooperation Agency. 1979. Fiji basic design survey report of the fisheries development project. JICA, Japan: 100 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1264)

Kristjonsson, H. 1974. Report of travel to Fiji, 30 January to 5 May 1974. FAO, Rome. FAO Fisheries Travel Report and Aide Memoire No. 890: 14 p. Location: (1265)

Preston, G.L., Vincent, M.A. 1986. Refrigeration for small-scale fisheries in Pacific Island countries. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. SPC Technical Paper No. 188: 43 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC; USP (1266)

Rodgers, J.L. 1975. Report to Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the aid request from Fiji for ice making/storage and refrigerated storage facilities. 10 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1267)

Rodgers, J.L. 1975. Report to Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the rural development fisheries programme (small unit fisheries project) in Fiji: A case for New Zealand aid. 66 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1268)

1982. The Rural fisheries development project in Fiji: tender documents for ice making plants, fish collection center and fisheries relevant equipment. Universal Marine Consultant Co., Ltd., Fiji: 38 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1269)

Webb, M.E. 1975. Report on engineering and related aspects of the Fiji Rural Development Fisheries Program (Small Unit Program). 20 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1270)

NON-EDIBLE PRODUCTS

Eade, J.V. 1980. Review of precious coral in CCOP/SOPAC member countries. SOPAC, Suva, Fiji. CCOP/SOPAC Technical Report No. 8: 12 p. Location: SOPAC (1271)

1953. Fiji factory makes trochus shell buttons. South Pacific Bulletin (October): 22. Location: SPC; USP (1272)

Kamiya, H., Endo, Y., Muramoto, K., Uchida, H., Sasaki, T., Uchida, N.A., Raj, U. 1987. Antitumor activity of the macromolecular fraction from a Fijian tunicate Didemnum varians. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi 53(3): 493-496. Location: IMR; USP (1273)

Levy, N. 1954. The turtle and the tortoiseshell industry. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1938-1954 2(1940/4): 183-185. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society on Nov. 30, 1942. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (1274)

Parkinson, B.J. 1982. The specimen shell resources in Fiji. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 53 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; SPC; USP (1275)

Parkinson, B.J. 1981. Report on the shell resources & potential of Fiji. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1276)

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. "Uasivi ga ni bulabula" na maroroi ika. 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1277)

1985. "Fresh is best": fish care and handling in Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP; SPC (1278)

Jansen, A.A.J. 1990. Food technology. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 1. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 472-479. Location: USP (1279)

McGeever, M.B. 1968. Practical fish smoking in Fiji. South Pacific Bulletin 18(3): 34-36. Location: SPC (1280)

Processing of beche-de-mer. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished paper from Fiji Fisheries, Extension Service. Location: USP (1281)

Saeve, H.M. 1981. Marine food processing: simple techniques suitable for island needs 2. processing of beche-de-mer. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 5 p. Location: IMR (1282)

Saeve, H.M. 1981. Processing fresh shark meat for consumption. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 9 p. Location: IMR (1283)

Saeve, H.M. 1981. Smoking fish at home. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 8 p. Location: IMR (1284)

Sewak, S. 1981. Solar fish drying in Fiji. 11 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1285)

Sewak, S. 1982. Solar fish drying in Fiji. In: May, R.C., Smith, I.R., Thomson, D.B.(eds.) Appropriate Technology for Alternative Energy Sources in Fisheries. ICLARM Conference Proceedings, Asian Development Bank: International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila, Philippines: 121-124. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1286)

Sewak, S.Utilization of solar energy in fisheries in Fiji. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1287)

Tukana, E. 1986. Fiji's canned tuna - no. 1 in the world. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 15: 5-6. Location: USP (1288)

Vuki, V.C., Viala, F. 1989. Shrinkage and weight loss of nine commercial species of holothurians from Fijian waters. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 51: 27-29. Location: SPC; USP (1289)

Vuki, V.C., Viala, F. 1990. Shrinkage and weight loss of nine commercial holothurian species from Fijian waters Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 8 p. Location: IMR; USP (1290)

FOOD QUALITY AND STANDARDS

Duve, R.N. 1981. Mercury content of canned tuna exported from Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 43(1): 47-48. Location: USP (1291)

Raj, U., Haq, H. 1984. Analyses of lily brand canned fish imported in Fiji from Japan. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 6 p. Location: IMR (1292)

Raj, U., Haq, H. 1984. Analyses of new batches of imported canned fish in Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 9 p. Notes: For the Ministry of Health, Government of Fiji. Location: IMR (1293)

Raj, U., Haq, H., Chandra, S. 1984. Analyses of some brands and batches of imported canned fish in Fiji. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. plus appendices. Notes: For the Ministry of Health, Government of Fiji. Location: IMR (1294)

Raj, U., Haq, H., Goulding, M. 1983. An investigation of suspected presence of toxins in canned fish. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 7 p. Location: IMR (1295)

MARKETING

Baird, R.H.(ed.) 1970. Beche-de-mer of the South Pacific Islands: a handbook for fishermen. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 29 p. Notes: Based on the work of Kanapathipillai Sachitananthau. Location: SCL; SPC; USP (1296)

Bola, S. 1987. Not quite the treat you think. Islands, April-June: 9-11. Location: IMR; USP (1297)

Brodie, R.J. 1975. The demand for frozen fish in Suva, Fiji: a survey of households, institutions, hotels, motels, restaurants and cafes. Suva, Fiji: 40 p. Notes: Report to Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Location: ; USP (1298)

Carleton, C. 1981. FAO/UNDP Fish marketing and distribution consultancy to the Government of Fiji. 24 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1299)

Carleton, C.Nautilus Consultants. 1983. Miscellaneous marine products in the South Pacific: an overview of development in member countries of the Forum Fisheries Agency, part I the main text. 42 p. Notes: Commissioned by the Forum Fisheries Agency. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (1300)

Carleton, C.Nautilus Consultants. 1983. Miscellaneous marine products in the South Pacific: an overview of development in member countries of the Forum Fisheries Agency, part II appendix 3: tabulations by table type. various pagings. Notes: Commissioned by the Forum Fisheries Agency. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (1301)

Carleton, C.Nautilus Consultants. 1983. Miscellaneous marine products in the South Pacific: an overview of development in member countries of the Forum Fisheries Agency, part III appendix 4: tabulations by country. various pagings. Notes: Commissioned by the Forum Fisheries Agency. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA (1302)

Carleton, C.R.C. 1981. Fiji fish marketing and distribution in Fiji. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 54 p. Location: FFA; USP (1303)

Clayton, J. 1985. Working Report on the importation of seafoods from the South Pacific. 19 p. Notes: Consulting reports [Reports 001 to 004] to National Marketing Authority of Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1304)

Delaune, J.M., Condon, S. 1987. Prestudy on national and international prawn marketing: situation of Fiji and Prawns (Fiji) Limited in these markets. 10 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; FAO; USP (1305)

1991. Development project of marketing facilities for Lau group islands in Fiji. 28 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1306)

Hunt, P.C. 1985. Pacific Fishing Company Limited: marketing study. Fisheries Division, 1985: 44 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1307)

Jansen, A.A.J. 1990. Fish consumption. In: Jansen, A.A.J., Parkinson, S. and Robertson, A.F.S.(eds.) Food and Nutrition in Fiji: a Historical Review. Volume 1. Fiji School of Medicine, The Institute of Pacific Studies, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 451-471. Location: USP (1308)

Jogia, D.L. 1981. Report on market survey for raw and processed tuna - Fiji. 80 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1309)

Keith-Reid, R. 1984. Exported fish is now no. 3 earner after gold, sugar. Far Eastern Economic Review 125(31): 60. Location: USP (1310)

Lal, P.N. 1982. Fish distribution and marketing in Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 28 p. Conference: South Pacific Commission Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries (14th: 1982: Noumea). Location: Fiji Fisheries; SPC (1311)

Lal, P.N., Sharma, S.P. 1981. Fishing and marketing of kai. In: Lal, P.N.(ed.) Kai Workshop: Papers Presented at the Kai Workshop on 8th June 1981. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 16-25. Fisheries Division Technical Report No. 3. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1312)

Lal, P.N., Singh, S.M. 1982. Fish marketing and distribution system in Fiji. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Suva, Fiji: 56 p. Conference: workshop on Fish Marketing and Distribution (1982: Hongkong). Location: Fiji Fisheries (1313)

Landell Mills Associates Limited. 1982. Market survey for raw and processed tuna in selected European and North American markets. London: 200 p. Notes: Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation, Commonwealth Secretariat Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Final Report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1314)

1989. Market survey report for six month 1989. 2 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1315)

1988. Mullets in Fiji. 1 p. Notes: Unpublished paper for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1316)

1992. Na cava me lacalaca-ni-qio kina? FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. FAO/UNDP RFSP Document 92/3. Notes: Fijian translation of "So you want to sell some shark fin". Location: USP (1317)

Philipson, P.W. 1989. The Marketing of marine products from the South Pacific. Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 306 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1318)

1973. A Proposal by the Fisheries Division to raise the buying prices at its terminals at Lami, Lautoka and Labasa, and to introduce a grading system for fish. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1319)

Ram, V. 1992. Current and potential markets for giant clam meat in Fiji: a case study of the market in Suva. University of Queensland, Queensland. Research Reports and Papers in the Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 34: 40 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR (1320)

1989. Review of the market survey and report on fisheries statistics for first six months in 1989. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1321)

Samples, K.C., Rolseth, E.B. 1985. The marketing role of international joint ventures in the development of Pacific Island industrial tuna fisheries. University of Hawaii Sea Grant College Program, Honolulu, Hawaii. Sea Grant Marine Economics Report: 23 p. Location: SPC (1322)

Southwick, G.B. 1986. Recent developments on the marketing of Pacific fresh fish to Hawaii and Mainland U.S.A. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1323)

Stan, R. 1990. Success begins to catch on at Fiji's Ika Corporation. Islands Business (March): 53-58. Location: USP (1324)

Tacconi, L., Tisdell, C. 1992. Domestic markets and demand for giant clam meat in the South Pacific Islands - Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa. Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Queensland. Research Report or Papers in Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 29: 37 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1325)

Tacconi, L., Tisdell, C. 1992. Exports and export markets for giant clam products in the South Pacific: Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa. Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Queensland. Research reports and papers in economics of giant clam mariculture No. 31: 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1326)

Tuilaucala, S., Rondrodro, J., Uwate, K.R. 1990. A short survey of fishermen and fish mongers of Nubukulou Creek. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished draft report. Location: USP (1327)

Tuiteci, S. 1979. Beche-de-mer: a slug full of dollars. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Suva: Farm Press Release 53: 1-2. Location: SPC; USP (1328)

Turbett, C.R. 1943. Veterinary and fishery notes: 2. local fish supplies. Fiji Agricultural Journal 14(3): 74-77. Location: USP (1329)

Umemura, T. 1989. Review of the market survey and fisheries statistics system by Fiji Fisheries. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1330)

Vatoga, S. 1978. Beche-de-mer brings cash to Rewa villagers. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 16 (July): 14-15. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (1331)

Viala, F. 1988. An assessment of coral exploitation in Fiji. SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia: 7 p. Notes: Background paper 91. Conference: South Pacific Commission Workshop on Inshore Fishery Resources (1988: Noumea). Location: USP; Fiji Fisheries; IMR; FFA; SOPAC (1332)

Vidaeus, L. 1971. A survey of fish marketing in Fiji. 38 p. Notes: Unpublished report. UNSF/FAO Local Tuna Fishery Project. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1333)

Ward, R.G. 1972. The Pacific Beche-de-mer trade with special reference to Fiji. In: Ward, R.G. (ed.) Man in the Pacific Islands. Clarendon Press, London: 90-123. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1334)

Wessel-Daae, R. 1988. The export potential of deepwater snapper in the S. Pacific. Infofish International 4: 35-37. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1335)

Wessel-Daae, T. 1987. Opportunity for expanding export of miscellaneous marine products from the South Pacific region of Solomon Islands, Fiji and Samoa. 22 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: USP (1336)

ECONOMICS

Adams, T. 1990. Discussion of "1 " with tunaboat owners. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report for Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1337)

Adams, T.J.H. 1990. A recipient's view of aid: Fiji Fisheries aid 1979-1989. In: Herr, R.(ed.) The Forum Fisheries Agency: Achievements, Challenges and Prospects. Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 202-215. Location: FFA; IMR; USP (1338)

Adams, T.J.H. 1989. Fiji Fisheries aid 1979-1989. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands: 14 p. Conference: FFC Technical Sub-Committee Meeting (3rd: 1989: Honiara). Location: Fiji Fisheries; ; FFA; USP (1339)

1973. Beche-de-mer for profit. Information Section, Agriculture Department, Suva, Fiji. Farmer's leaflet No. 86: 12 p. Location: SPC (1340)

Berwith, S. 1979. PAFCO gives Levuka the breath of life. Fiji Focus 2(5): 4-5. Location: USP (1341)

Bibi, H. 1992. The Fiji Fish and Company: company profile. 3 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1342)

19-?. Bua cooperative fishing scheme: proposal for funding in support of cooperative development of fishing. 12 p. Notes: Unpublished report from Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1343)

1987. Cannery going places. Fiji Business 2(8): 7-8. Location: USP (1344)

Central Planning Office. 1980. Programmes and projects for the fisheries sector 1981-85. 38 p. Notes: Confidential. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1345)

Chapman, L.B., Taumaia, P., Preston, G.L. 1984. Deep sea fisheries development project: report of participation in FAO/Fiji Government fisheries rehabilitation programme. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 15 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1346)

1970. The commercial fishery resources of Fiji. Notes: WP. 21. Conference: South Pacific Commission Technical Meeting on Fisheries (4th: 1970: Noumea). Location: SPC (1347)

1985. Country economic report Fiji: adjustment and selected development issues. Regional Programs Department, East Asia and Pacific Regional Office: 117 p. Notes: Draft confidential report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1348)

[1988]. Discussion paper, Raviravi prawn farm. 12 p. Notes: Unpublished draft report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1349)

Donaldson, C. 1975. Ambitious Fijian fisheries scheme grappling with problems of success. New Zealand Economist 36(10): 29-30. Location: USP (1350)

Donnelly, T.A. 1977. The tuna-fishing industry in Fiji. In: The Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society 1973-1977 (13): 1-16. Notes: Read before the Fijian Society in 1967. Location: Fiji Fisheries; NArc; USP (1351)

Engstrom, J.E. 1974. Local tuna fishery, Suva, Fiji: economic feasibility of a local skipjack fishery. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 30 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; FFA; USP (1352)

Evening, C. 1983. The `West' hurricane Oscar fisheries rehabilitation programme report. 20 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1353)

1983. Fiji's new fish drive. Islands Business 9(8): 33-34, 39. Location: USP (1354)

Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries and Cooperatives. 1992. Capital Work Programme. Government Printer, Suva, Fiji: 81 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1355)

1987. Finally, Fiji's fishing business is set for a profit. Fiji Business 2(8): 5-6. Location: USP (1356)

1981. Fisheries. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 36: 5-6. Location: USP (1357)

1982. Fishing for compliments. South Pacific Islands Business News 8(6): 27-29. Location: USP (1358)

1985. Fishing plan for FV Western Pacific. 7 p. Notes: Report prepared for Nelson Fisheries Limited. Location: FAO (Suva) (1359)

1984. Fishing: who's got what. Islands Business 10(5): 12-13. Location: USP (1360)

1980. General conditions for tender project for development of rural fishing in Fiji. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1361)

Hunt, P.C. 1982. The Development of tuna fisheries in Fiji. 9 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1362)

Hunt, P.C. 1980. Japanese aid to fisheries: inspection visit 13-22 June 1980. 16 p. Notes: Unpublished memorandum from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1363)
1977. Ika Corporation - an investment report. 8 p. plus appendices. Location: (1364)

1979. Ika Corporation background paper. 7 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1365)

1984. Ika Corporation report. 12 p. plus appendices. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1366)

Ika Corporation. 197-. Annual report. Ika Corporation, Lami, Fiji: various pagings. Notes: Annual publication. Location: USP (1367)

Iwakiri, S., Ram, V. 1987. Industrial progress of pelagic fisheries in the South Pacific: a case study of Fiji. Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima University 36(1): 97-135. Location: SPC; USP (1368)

Iwakiri, S., Ram, V. 1988. Types and activities of small fishing economies in the South Pacific: A case study of Fiji. Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima University 37: 57-96. Location: IMR; SPC; USP (1369)

1979. Japanese Aid: Fisheries Division Priorities. 4 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1370)

Joint Fisheries Strategic Mission. 1988. Opportunity for fisheries development assistance in the South Pacific: a regional mission undertaken by FFA, SPC, UNDP, FAO, USAID and BDDP. 164 p. Notes: Two volumes. Location: FFA; IMR; SPC; USP (1371)

Kunatuba, P.Forum Fisheries Agency. 1991? Review of the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Primary Industries, Republic of Fiji. 71 p. Notes: Draft consultants report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1372)

Kunatuba, P. 1979? Preliminary assessment of subsistence and commercial fisheries in Verata waters. Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 14 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; IMR; USP (1373)

Kunatuba, P. [198-]. Preliminary assessment of subsistence and commercial fisheries in Nadi waters Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji: 16 p. Location: IMR; USP (1374)

Kunatuba, P., Uwate, K.R. 1983. A short critique on the Raviravi joint-venture shrimp project. Pacific Islands Development Program, Honolulu, Hawaii: 12 p. Location: IMR (1375)

Kusakawa, T., Ikematsu, M. 1981. Study on problems of fisheries and the distributions in South Pacific countries (Fiji, Solomon Islands and Kingdom of Tonga). Tokai University, Shimizu, Japan. Inst. Oceanic Research and Development, Tokai University Notes No. 3: 50 p. Notes: In Japanese with tables in English. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1376)

Lagibalavu, M. 1980. Estimate on the profitability of a 1 ha fish pond. 6 p. Notes: Unpublished report to Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1377)

Lagibalavu, M. 1989. Prawn (Fiji) Limited [P(F)L] Raviravi farm report January 1989 to June 30th 1989. 6 p. plus annexes. Notes: Unpublished report from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1378)

Lal, P.N. 1990. Ecological economic analysis of mangrove conservation a case study from Fiji. UNDP/UNESCO Regional Mangrove Project, Mangrove Ecosystems Occasional Papers Number 6: 64 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1379)

Lal, P.N. 1989. Native use rights and mangrove reclamation in Fiji: a comparison of two valuation techniques. Notes: Research paper, University of Hawaii. Location: USP (1380)

Lal, P.N. 1989. Report on the mangrove recompensation system in Fiji: draft only. 50 p. Notes: Unpublished report prepared for the Government of Fiji. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1381)

Lee, R. 1974. Local tuna fishery, Suva, Fiji: livebait pole-and-line fishing for tuna. United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. Technical report 1: 89 p. Notes: "Report prepared for the Government of Fiji by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations acting as executing agency for the United Nations Development Programme." Location: USP (1382)

1974. Local tuna fishery, Suva, Fiji: project findings and recommendations. United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy: 27 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1383)

MacInnes, M., Watts, B. 1990. Ika Corporation - an initial evaluation and report. FAO Regional Fishery Support Programme: 39 p. Location: (1384)

McCarthy, O. 1975. Report to Ministry of Foreign Affairs on the present state of development of the inshore fishing industry in Fiji and the brief for a fisheries location evaluation mission. 25 p. Notes: Unpublished report, confidential. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1385)

McGregor, M. 1987. Pacific Island tuna fishing enterprises. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 40: 37-42. Location: USP (1386)

Meecham, K. 1988. Fishery rehabilitation after cyclone "Rajah". FAO Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. Field Document 1. Notes: A report prepared for the project TCP/FIJ/6754, delivery of equipment and supplies. Location: (1387)

Ministry Primary Industries. 1984. Prime Minister's brief on PAFCO: (U.S.A. visit)(Nov. 1984). 31 p. Notes: Unpublished. Location: (1388)

Mohammed, J. 1984. Ika set for a good season. Farm Press Story 4: 1-3. Location: USP (1389)

Pacific Fishing Company Limited. 197-. Annual report. PAFCO, Suva, Fiji: various pagings. Notes: Annual publication. Location: USP (1390)

Pacific Regional Team, Australian Development Assistance Bureau. 1987. Levuka fisheries project Fiji: feasibility study. 90 p. Notes: Prepared by: SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia, and Reidel & Byrne Consulting Engineers. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1391)

1984. PAFCO - an overview. 34 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: (1392)

1990. PAFCO to benefit from Australia aid. Focus on Fiji 1(3): 17. Location: USP (1393)

Preston, G.L. 198-. Management options for Ika Corporation. 12 p. Notes:Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1394)

1986. Prospects for purse seine tuna fishing in Fiji waters. 5 p. Notes: Unpublished paper. Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1395)

Pryor, T.A. 1985. Fiji opportunity survey: the production and export of hybrid tilapia fish - trip report August 29-31, 1985. 30 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1396)
1989. Report of the second South Pacific albacore research workshop, Suva, Fiji, 14-16 June 1989. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia: 23 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1397)

Retora, S. 1989. How PAFCO saved the old capital. Fiji Business (Dec): 3-4. Location: USP (1398)

Robinson, D.J. 1975. Notes on the development of the skipjack tuna industry in Fiji. Fiji Fisheries Division, Suva, Fiji: 6 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1399)

Rosenberg, E. 1975. An economic appraisal of commercial oyster farming in Fiji. 15 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1400)

Sachithananthan, K. 1972. South Pacific Islands beche-de-mer fishery: a report prepared for the South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome: 33 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1401)

Sewak, S. 1988. Commercial artisanal and rural fisheries development project. 17 p. Notes: Unpublished 1988/89 Japanese aid proposal from Fiji Fisheries. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1402)

Sewak, S., Evening, C. 1983. Cyclone Oscar relief and rehabilitation fisheries programme. Fisheries Division, (M.A.F.), Suva, Fiji. Technical Report 7: 34 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1403)

Shang, Y.C. 1989. A preliminary economic assessment of aquaculture development in Fiji. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 24 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1404)

Sharma, D. 1990. Levuka catches on to success. Islands Business (Jan): 43, 48. Location: USP (1405)

1987. Shrimp farming: the Raviravi experience. 14 p. Conference: Fiji Aquaculture Symposium (1987: Suva). Location: Fiji Fisheries; USP (1406)

Singh, H. 1985. Agriculture and fisheries in DP 9: an overview. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 44: 2-4. Location: USP (1407)

Singh, H. 1985. Agriculture and fisheries sectors in DP9. Fiji Ministry of Primary Industries: Market News 47: 3-5. Location: USP (1408)

Stanley, J. 1985. Ika Corporation tuna small purse seiner study. Forum Fisheries Agency, Honiara, Solomon Islands. FFA report 85/1: 1 vol (various paging). Location: FFA (1409)

Stone, R. 1984. Analysis of costs, income and profitability for pole and line vessels, and tuna purse seiners operating in Fiji. 24 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1410)

Stone, R. 1985? Costs and earnings of selected pole and line vessels in Fiji. 24 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1411)

Szabo, A., Herman, T. 1984. Proposal for the development of the small-scale fisheries cooperative sector: report on a consultancy mission April 18 - May 18, 1984. Ministry of Foreign Affairs Division for International Cooperation, Israel: 115 p. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1412)

Tacconi, L., Tisdell, C. 1992. Economics of giant clam production in the South Pacific - Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa. Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Queensland. Research Reports and Papers in Economics of Giant Clam Mariculture No. 30. Location: IMR (1413)

Tafatu, M. 1989. Fiji and the sea. IRETA's South Pacific Agricultural News 7(9): 6. Location: USP (1414)

1990. Ten point eight $10.8 million expansion for PAFCO. Focus on Fiji 1(3): 4. Location: USP (1415)

Travis, W. 1976. Preliminary assessment of inshore unspecialised fisheries potentials with the Fiji group. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1416)

1969. UNDP/FAO assistance - local tuna fishery. 8 p. Notes: Unpublished report. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1417)

United Nations Development Programme. 1988. Country programme management plan for Fiji. United Nations, Suva, Fiji: 16 p. Location: (1418)

Uwate, K.R., Talemaikanacea, E., Radrodro, J. 1988. Economic performance of 28 foot fishing vessels based in Suva, Fiji: preliminary assessment. 21 p. Notes: Submitted to Director Fiji Fisheries Division. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1419)

Vatoga, S. 1974. Farm Press Sheet, Fiji: Self help fishing project begins operation. South Pacific Commission Fisheries Newsletter 12: 33-34. Location: Fiji Fisheries (1420)

Wendt, E. 1977. Down to the sea in fishing boats. South Pacific Islands Business News (July): 7-10. Location: USP (1421)

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abcede, J.C. 628
Ablan, C.A. 252
Ackermann, J.M. 457, 458
Adams, A.E. 91, 670, 958
Adams, T.J.H. 12, 206, 629, 747, 791, 792, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1061, 1062, 1063, 103, 1104, 1173, 1191, 1192, 1223, 1233, 1337, 1338, 1339
Adhikari, S. 795
Agassiz, M. 404
Aioi, K. 136, 155
Ajisaka, T. 137, 140, 147
Albert, E.J. 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032
Alcala, A.C. 666
Alcala, L.C. 666
Alexander, A. 748
Ali, S. 1097
Amemiya, J. 495
Ando, T. 630, 653
Andrews, S. 910
Annell, B. 749
Aoki, K. 269
Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme, United Nations Development Programme. 911
Argue, A. 1125
Argue, A.W. 1215
Arnould, C. 498
Ash, J. 405, 406
Ash, W. 405
Aubray, R. 671
The Australian and New Zealand Civil Coastal Surveillance Assessment Team. 813
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 1034

B

Bagnis, R. 631, 632, 633, 667
Bailey-Brock, J.H. 161
Baines, G. 854
Baines, G.B.K. 407, 408, 496, 537, 589
Baird, R.H. 1296
Baldwin, W.J. 960, 1151, 1194
Baleivanualala, M.B. 672
Baleivanualala, V. 403
Banack, S.A. 710
Bando, T. 781
Bandy, M. 438
Banner, A.H. 634
Barker, G.T. 750, 855, 856, 857
Barker, V. 858
Bayliss-Smith, T.P. 859
Begum, H. 635
Belcher, W.J. 389
Bell, L.A.J. 372, 961
Benzie, J.A.H. 252
Berryman, C. 203
Bertlin and Partners 1258
Berwith, S. 1341
Beumer, J.P. 1195
Beveridge, P.J. 497
Bibi, H. 1342
Blaber, S.J.M. 1196
Blakemore, W.R. 1105
Bola, S. 1297
Bolton, L. 751
Bond, P.N. 265, 266
Booth, W. 156
Booth, W.E. 1106
Boschma, H. 409, 410, 482
Botkin, S. 860
Bouchet, P. 208
Boulenger, F.R.S. 314
Bour, W. 1035
Bourne, P. 163
Bowden, W.A. 149
Bowen, T.S. 913
Boy, R.L. 752
Braley, R.D. 250, 251
Brand, U. 209
Brandon, D. 327
Breimer, M. 734
Bridges, K.W. 153
Briemer, M. 735
Brodie, G.D. 164, 165, 411
Brodie, J.E. 203, 204, 205, 406, 411, 412, 420, 498, 499, 500, 507, 511, 522, 523, 525, 531, 543, 636
Brodie, R.J. 1298
Brook, M. 795
Brookfield, H.C. 109, 428
Brown, I.W. 335, 336, 337, 753, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1197
Brown, S.B. 114
Bruce, A.J. 280, 281
Bruce, N.L. 282
Bryan, E.H. 1
Burnett, G.F. 483
Burrows, C.W. 210
Burrows, W. 166, 211, 1243
Bustard, H.R. 315
Butler, A.J. 212, 294

C

Caginavanua, I.K. 814
Caginiliwalala J. 1019
Cameron, D. 590
Canacho, A. 474
Cannon, J. 712
Carleton, C. 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303
Carlos, G. 1231

Carlson, B.A. 92, 213, 338, 339, 1122, 1181
Carpenter, R.A. 591
Carruthers, A.D. 962
Cassidy, R. 2
Castle, P.H.J. 316
Cavuilati, S.T. 673, 793, 801, 861, 943, 986
Centre for Applied Studies in Development, University of the South Pacific754
Cernohorsky, W.O. 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226
Chaen, M. 524
Chagi, H. 963, 964, 965, 971
Chand, S. 637
Chandra, S. 1294
Chape, S. 113, 592
Chapman, L.B. 93, 776, 1155, 1221, 1346
Chapman, V.J. 138
Chaudhuri, H. 966
Choy, S.C. 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 305, 538, 1126
Clark, L.G. 694, 695
Clayton, J. 1304
Clement, I.T. 794
Clench, W.J. 227
Cleverdon, R. 795
Clunie, F. 388
Cole, N.H. 413
Cole, R.C. 94
Collins, D. 585
Commonwealth Department of Transport & Construction, Calwell Connell Engineers501
Commonwealth Secretariat 796
Conand, F. 1125
Condon, S. 1305
Cooper, J. 638
Cooper, M.J. 539
Copland, J.W. 1036, 1196
Coppell, W.G. 3
Cordes, H.C. 914, 915
Costin, A.B. 593
Cowie, B. 312
Cox, P.A. 710
Cripps, K. 502
Crosskey, R.W. 484
Crossland, J. 88. 1127
Crown Agents for Overseas Governments & Administrations 398, 399, 400
Cuzon, G. 1037

D

Dagmar, H. 862
Dahl, A.L. 414
Daivalu, L.N. 967
Daly, T. 317
Dalzell, P. 340, 1129, 1200
Danakusumah, E. 1057
Davis, W.M. 415
Davy, F.B. 1038
Dawai, M. 963, 964, 971
Day, W.A. 95
Deane, W. 755, 863, 864
Defence Mapping Agency, United States of America 902
Delana, S. 756
Delaune, J.M. 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1305
Derrick, R.A. 416
Dickerson, M.C. 357
Dilly, P.N. 167
Dixon, W. 508
Donaldson, C. 1350
Donnelly, T.A. 1351
Dougherty, G. 503
Doulman, D. 4, 758, 797, 1203
DuBois, R. 585, 598
Dullabh, J. 676
Dunlap, R.C. 599
Duve, R.N. 639, 1291
Dwivedi, S.N. 967

E

Eade, J.V. 1271
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific 865, 884
Economics Unit, Forum Fisheries Agency 1259
Eden, R. 417
Edmondson, C.H. 290
El-Belbasi, H.I. 514
Eldredge, L.G. 5, 498, 990
Ellway, C.P. 362, 1204, 1205
Emery, A.R. 341, 342, 385
Endo, Y. 1273
Engstrom, J.E. 1352
Enomoto, S. 137, 140
Ernest, H.M. 540
Evening, C. 1353, 1403
Eves, R. 601, 602

F

Fairbairn, T.I.J. 1045
Fakahau, S. 96
Falvey, J.N. 818
FAO/UNDP South China Seas Fishery Development Coordination Programme 926
Farman, R.S. 759
Farnel, L. 97
Fawcett Wilton & Bell Ltd. 541
Fergusson, J.E. 261
Fiji. Central Planning Office. 35, 36, 37, 1345
Fiji. Fisheries Division. 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 2, 677
Fiji. Fisheries Division (Central). 56, 61

Fiji. Fisheries Division (Eastern). 57
Fiji. Fisheries Division (Northern). 58
Fiji. Fisheries Division (Western). 62
Fiji. Mangrove Management 576
Fiji. Marine Department 34, 124
Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 55, 98, 757, 1141, 1201, 1226, 1277
Fiji. Ministry of Primary Industries 821, 1355, 1388
Fiji. Native Lands and Fisheries Commission 822
Flikkema, W. 100
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 343, 825, 1047
Forum Fisheries Agency 826, 827, 1372
Foscarini, R. 977, 1103, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1117
Foster, B.A. 228
Foster, W.A. 313
Fowler, H.W. 127, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349
Freshwater Aquaculture Program 917
Fyson, J. 736

G

Galzin, R. 419, 464, 465, 466
Gangaiya, P. 420, 509, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 534, 570
Garbary, D.J. 141
Garbutt, R. 601, 602
Garman, S. 350
Garnett, L.F. 351
Gatty, H. 760
Gauss, G.A. 116
Gawel, M. 352, 353, 421, 542, 1207
Gendronneau, L. 117
Gentle, M.T. 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 713, 1208, 1209
George, R.W. 1159
Ghiglia, M. 64
Gibbons, J. 110
Gibbons, J.H.R. 543
Gibbons, J.R.H. 229, 230
Gibbons, M.J. 173
Gibson, R.B. 389
Gilchrist, K. 231, 232
Gillett, R. 6, 89, 354, 355, 714, 715, 716, 717, 761, 969, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1134
Glude, J.B. 1053
Goadby, P. 603
Gondedau. 866
Gonzales, R.A. 762
Gorman M.L. 519
Gotera, R. 474
Gough, D.K. 1054
Goulding, M. 1295
Graham, M. 1038
Grandperrin, R. 88, 1098, 1127
Grant, C.D. 101, 680
Gravelle, K. 604
Green, A.S.P. 401
Green, D. 467, 544, 570
Green, D.R. 526, 530, 545, 553
Green, G.G. 546
Green, M.S. 904
Grigg, R.W. 174
Grigorash, V.A. 379
Grosenbaugh, D. 605
Groves, R.M. 593
Guinea, M.L. 318, 319, 331
Gulbrandsen, O. 718, 719, 720, 721
Gulick, C.T. 918, 919, 920
Gundermann, N. 921, 997, 1099, 1181
Gwyther, D. 547, 577, 585

H

Hadl, G. 233
Hall, D.N.F. 681
Hall, H.T.B. 970
Hamilton, J.E. 1182
Hammond, L. 498
Haq, H. 648, 649, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295
Harper, J.R. 1160
Harris, J. 1055
Harrison Grierson Consultants Ltd. 548
Harvey, H.H. 65
Hassall, D.C. 423, 606
Hastie, L.C. 265, 266
Hayasaka, S. 234, 235, 236, 269, 270
Hayes, T.M. 504
Haynes, A. 175, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 512, 526, 530, 532
Haynes, R.J. 118
Helfrich, P. 607, 634
Heng-Kee, L. 737
Herman, T. 1412
Herr, R. 66
Hickling, B.G.K. 67
Hickman, R.W. 1056
Hirata, H. 121, 445, 454, 1057, 1058
Hirsch, J. 102
Hirth, H.F. 320, 1135, 1161
Hocart, A.M. 763
Hoffmeister, J.E. 176
Hogan, A.E. 361
Holmes, S. 991, 1244
Holthus, P. 498
Horiuchi, S. 198, 424
Hornell, J. 68, 722, 764, 1123
Hoshino, T. 177, 178
Hughes, H.R. 142, 143, 144
Hume, R. 477
Hunt, P.C. 69, 90, 682, 683, 801, 1261, 1307, 1362, 1363
Hutchins, J.B. 356

Hviding, E. 6

I

Ianelli, J. 355, 715, 716, 717
Idversidge, A. 765
Ika Corporation 1367
Ikeda, F. 524
Ikematsu, M. 1376
Ikenoue, H. 971
Iliffe, T.M. 307
Inazuka, Y. 121, 1057
Inoue, A. 145, 146
Institute of Marine Resources, University of the South Pacific 827
International Ocean Institute 827
Irvine, I. 505
Itano, D. 266
Itoi, N. 1262
Itono, H. 147, 148
Iwakiri, S. 7, 454, 802, 831, 832, 833, 1368, 1369
Iwasawa, T. 684
Izumi, H. 536

J

Jack, H.W. 972, 973
James, V. 468
Jansen, A.A.J. 642, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1279, 1308
Japan International Cooperation 738, 739, 867, 923, 924, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1263, 1264
Jara, R. 474
Jenkins, J.A.F. 388
Jennings, A. 225
Jogia, D.L. 1309
Johannes, R. 6
Johnson, G.D. 387
Joint Fisheries Strategic Mission 1371
Jordan, D.S. 357

K

Kabat, A.R. 128
Kafuku, T. 974
Kamiya, H. 177, 178, 666, 668, 1273
Kapraun, D.F. 149
Kasahara, H. 159
Kataoka, C. 803, 806, 807, 811
Kawaguchi, T. 524, 1058
Kearney, R.E. 1203, 1205, 1210, 1211, 1215
Keith-Reid, R. 608, 685, 834, 1212, 1310
Kenchington, W. 240
Kennedy, E.M. 549
Kennedy, T.F. 868
Kensley, B. 291
Kent, G. 804
Khan, A. 1110
Kihara, H. 179
Kindley, M.J. 1113
King, M.G. 150, 292, 293, 294, 686, 753, 1169, 1213, 1214
Kinsky, F.C. 388
Kirkpatrick, C. 243
Kishioka, M. 1058
Kito, K. 180
Klawe, W. 1185
Kleiber, P. 1215
Knox, M. 111
Kobirata, E. 1057
Kobluk, D.R. 550
Kohn, A.J. 128, 129, 130, 132
Koike, I. 151, 536
Kondo, M. 514
Korodrau, T. 1111
Koshida, Y. 119, 198, 424
Kott, P. 181, 321
Koven, J.F. 244
Krasnov, E.V. 191
Krishna, R. 551
Kristjonsson, H. 805, 1265
Kug, F. 514
Kunatuba, P. 542, 835, 870, 871, 872, 925, 952, 953, 975, 1059, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375
Kusakawa, T. 1376
Kwong, V. 926, 1060, 1136, 1137

L

Ladd, H.S. 723
Lagibalavu, M. 927, 1088, 1377, 1378
Laird, M. 485
Lal, P.N. 425, 426, 427, 552, 578, 579, 580, 609, 610, 611, 836, 873, 874, 875, 976, 1138, 1170, 1174, 1216, 1311, 1312, 1313, 379, 1380,
Lal, R.M. 84, 1124
Lal, S.N. 306, 928, 977, 978
Landell Mills Associates Limited 1314
Langdon, R. 8
Latham, M. 428
Lawson, T. 1217
Ledua, E. 206, 245, 250, 251, 929, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1173, 1218
Lee, R. 1171, 1219, 1382
Lees, A. 612
Leis, J.M. 358
Lenoa, L. 612
Lester, R.J.G. 486
Lever, R.J.A.W. 429, 430
Levy, N. 1274
Lewis, A.D. 70, 206, 245, 359, 360, 361, 362, 368, 431, 613, 724, 766, 767, 774, 930, 931, 932, 1062, 1063, 1139, 1140, 1155, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1234, 1248

Lewis, C. 249
Lewis, C.P. 246, 247, 248
Lewis, D. 120
Lichatowich, T. 979, 980, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1064, 1065, 1081
Lindsey, C.C. 71, 103
Lloyed, C.R. 558
Lokani, P. 1176, 1229, 1236
Lomani, S. 643
Long, P.A. 933, 981, 982
Lovegrove, T.G. 390
Lovell, E. 544, 545, 553, 559
Lucas, J.S. 250, 251, 1036
Luxton, D.M. 1112, 1113
Lysenko, M.A. 550

M

Macaranas, J.M. 252
MacDonald, J.D. 363
MacInnes, M. 1384
MacRaild, G.N. 152
Madhavan, V. 768
Makita, T. 121, 1057
Mansfield, W.C. 131
Manter, H.W. 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492
Manueli, F. 200, 201, 477
Maragos, J.E. 591
Marau, J. 716
Marray, P.T. 1178
Marshall, C. 581
Marshall, N. 72
Martin, A.W. 275
Masterton, M. 725
Matayoshi, S. 179
Mate, F. 943
Mate, F.D. 935, 1065, 1066, 1081
Matsuda, Y. 803, 806, 807, 811
Matsuno, I. 514
Matsuoka, T. 931
Matsura, K. 356
Matsuya, N. 364
May, R.C. 1003
McCarthy, O. 1385
McCoy, M.A. 808
McDowell, R. 85
McGeever, M.B. 1280
McGregor, M. 838, 1386
McKenzie, J.A. 770
McLay, C.L. 295
Mclean, R.F. 554
McMillan, C. 153
Mead, P. 1225
Mead, P.D. 776
Meecham, K. 1387
Mercer, R. 391
Mildner, S. 200, 201
Millous, O. 1067
Minerbi, L. 611
Mitchell, C. 936, 983
Moala, J. 771
Mohammed, J. 772, 1389
Monasterio, F.T. 1057
Moore, G. 687, 805
Morimoto, N. 984, 985
Morrison, D.A. 555
Morrison, R.J. 420, 432, 496, 506, 507, 508 509, 510, 525, 530, 535
Morse, M. 253
Morse, M.P. 254, 567
Morse, P. 614
Morton, J. 433, 434, 435, 436, 437
Mowbray, D. 498
Muirhead, A. 182, 461
Mukai, H. 154, 183
Munch-Petersen, S. 365
Muntz, W.R.A. 255
Muramoto, K. 177, 178, 1273
Murty, D.S. 986, 987
Muzik, K. 184
Myers, A.A. 296, 297, 298

N

Nacagilevu, M. 761
Naganuma, T. 185, 195
Naidu, R. 118
Naidu, R.K. 991
Naidu, S.D. 511, 512, 531, 532, 533
Nair, R. 582, 841
Namotu, T.M. 256, 988, 989, 1021, 1022, 1068, 1069
Nands Consultancy & Management Services 876
Naqasima, M.R. 203, 438, 432, 468, 509, 559
Narayan, Y. 644
Narsey, P.B. 257
Nath, G. 1200, 1227
Nath, N. 1070, 1071, 1072
Natural Resources Management Center, United Nations Development Programme 439
Naulumatua, K. 726
Nautilus Consultants 1300, 1301, 1302
Navakalomana, J. 1073
Nedwell, D.B. 513
Nelson, D. 556
Nelson, S. 937
Nelson, S.G. 990
Newman, W.A. 309
Neyret, J. 727
Nichols, E.H. 687
Nielsen, S.A. 156
Nihira, S. 653
Nishihara, T. 514
Nishiyama, K. 121, 1057
Nojima, S. 154, 183

Nunn, P.D. 125, 126
Nutting, C.C. 366, 440

O

Odense, R. 553, 557, 558, 559, 571
Ogawa, M. 1058
Okada, H. 1074, 1075, 1080
Oliveira, J.C. 141
Ono, S. 272
Oshima, Y. 648, 649, 666
OTECA-Japan 938
Otsuki, A. 185
Ottensen, P. 773
Overseas Fishery Cooperation Foundation 688
Owens, D. 186, 493, 616
Oyama, T. 1058

P

Pacific Consultants 740, 741, 742, 743
Pacific Fishing Company Limited 1390
Pacific Regional Team, Australian International Development Assistance Bureau 1391
Paerl, H.W. 187
Pande, A. 521
Pante, M.J.R. 252
Parkinson, B.J. 258, 1275, 1276
Parkinson, S. 1246, 1247, 1249
Patterson, D.J. 188
Paulay, G. 259, 260
Paxton, J.R. 774
Payne, W.J.A. 991
Pelasio, M. 6, 1250
Penn, N. 560, 561, 562, 563, 569
Pepper, A. 564
Pernetta, J.C. 322, 645
Pescod, N.R. 515
Peter, W. 512, 526, 530, 532
Petr, T. 565, 939, 992, 993, 994, 995, 1228
Philipson, P.W. 1318
Phipps, G.V.G. 441
Pichon, M. 189
Pickering, R. 323, 324
Pierce, T. 940
Pillai, G. 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 442, 443, 444
Pine, R.T. 996
Pisa, F.T.I. 190
Plummer, H.G. 402
Pollard, P.C. 136, 151, 155
Polyakov, D.M. 191
Popper, D. 921, 941, 979, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1099
Poss, S.G. 367
Prakash, J. 340, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1224
Prasad, G. 1142
Prasad, J.R. 781, 1143
Prasad, R. 844
Prescott, J. 689
Preston, G.L. 93, 775, 776, 1129, 1144, 1229, 1236, 1266, 1346, 1394
Prince, D.F. 487
Prindle, B. 777
Pring, C.K. 368, 770, 942, 1140
Pritchard, P.C.H. 325
Pryor, T.A. 1396

R

Rabanal, H.R. 943, 944
Rabuci, T. 730
Radrodro, J. 1419
Rahim, A. 1218
Raj, U. 73, 74, 146, 156, 177, 178, 198, 236, 255, 261, 262, 326, 327, 328, 329, 369, 370, 371, 435, 436, 437, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 566, 567, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 666, 667, 668, 877, 1057, 1100, 1101, 1145, 1273, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295
Ram, N. 780, 781, 782
Ram, V. 7, 833, 845, 877, 878, 1119, 1320, 1368, 1369
Randall, J.E. 372
Rao, G. 9
Raobati, B. 953
Ravuvu, A. 1251
Rawlinson, N.J.F. 783, 809, 1179, 1230
Rea, H. 1006
Reddy, N. 160
Resenberg, E. 946
Retora, S. 1398
Ricard, M. 419, 456, 464, 465
Richard, G. 419, 464, 465, 466
Richard, M. 466
Richmond, T. de A. 457, 458
Riggs, A.C. 132
Ritchie, G.S. 122
Ritchie, T.P. 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1181
Rizer, J.P. 622
Roberts, S. 192
Robertson, A.F.S. 1246, 1247, 1252
Robertson, J. 947
Robertson, M. 1113, 1120
Robinson, D.E. 193
Robinson, D.J. 1399
Robinson, J.B.D. 568
Rodgers, J.L. 1267, 1268
Rolseth, E.B. 1322
Rondrodro, J. 1327
Rosenberg, E. 948, 1400
Routledge, D. 263
Ruddle, K. 6

Rudman, W.B. 264
Rupeni, T. 583
Ryan, P.A. 112, 194, 305, 373, 374, 406, 500, 569
Ryland, J.S. 167, 173, 182, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 567

S

Sachithananthan, K. 1401
Saeve, H.M. 1282, 1283, 1284
Sahlins, M.D. 879
Saisho, T. 269
Sakai, S. 1080
Sakamoto, M. 653
Salu, W. 517
Salvat, B. 419, 464, 465, 466
Samoilys, M. 1231
Samples, K.C. 1322
Sasaki, T. 1273
Saunders, W.B. 265, 266
Savins, M. 721
Sawada, T. 1253
Scagel, R.F. 141
Schilder, F.A. 267
Schilder, M. 267
Schoeffel, P. 880
Schuirer, F.W. 691
SCP Fisheries Consultants Australia Pty Ltd. 692
Seale, A. 375
Sedlak, O. 585
Seeto, J. 370, 371, 421, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 467, 468, 512, 553, 570, 571, 635, 1145
Seidler, D. 617
Seki, H. 185, 195
Sesewa, A. 881, 1218, 1221, 1223, 1227
Sewak, S. 105, 376, 587, 784, 785, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1402, 1403
Shang, Y.C. 950, 1404
Sharma, D. 848, 1405
Sharma, P. 508
Sharma, S.P. 340, 377, 693, 1147, 1148, 1187, 1200, 1224, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1312
Shepard, M.P. 96, 694, 695, 1188
Sherlock, R.L. 133
Shinomiya, A. 236, 269
Shokita, S. 306
Silberberg, D.P. 1009, 1010
Sills, V.E. 991
Simeon, G.J.B. 123
Singh, A. 156
Singh, B. 469
Singh, H. 696, 1142, 1407, 1408
Singh, K. 518, 967
Singh, P. 426, 427
Singh, S. 567
Singh, S.M. 1313
Singh, Y.N. 330, 331, 654
Sisselaar, J. 744
Siwatibau, S. 619
Siy, A. 470
Skinner, N.J. 392
Slatter, C. 874, 875
Small, A.J. 786
Smalley, T. 1065, 1081
Smart, J.B. 393, 394
Smith, B.R. 362, 752
Smith, J.M.B. 471
Smith, R. 403
Solly, R.K. 555, 1106
Soma, K. 1011
Sorokin, M. 655, 656, 657
South Pacific Commission 196, 659, 660, 661, 882, 1189, 1190, 1235
South Pacific Commission. Expert Committee on Ciguatera 658
South Pacific Regional Environment Programme 620
South, G.R. 157, 158, 159
Southern, W. 406
Southwick, G.B. 453, 782, 1323
Spanovskaya, V.D. 379
Specht, J. 751
Springer, V.G. 367, 380, 387
Squires, H.J. 75, 1181
Stan, R. 1324
Stanley, J. 1409
Steadman, W.R. 1254
Steel, D. 268, 621
Stewart, B. 197
Stock, J.H. 307
Stone, R. 76, 450, 452, 453, 686, 787, 1410, 1411
Stonefish Co. Ltd. 572
Stoneman, J. 951
Strasburg, D.W. 381
Sugrim, L.V. 573
Sun, L.T. 519
Sundaresan, A. 160
Sutherland, W.M. 810
Suzuki, T. 803, 806, 807, 811
Swamy, K. 332, 426, 427, 587, 849
Swarup, R. 584
Synge, P. 728
Szabo, A. 1412

T

Tacconi, L. 892, 893, 1325, 1326, 1413
Tafatu, M. 1414
Tajika, K. 424
Tajika, K.I. 198
Takano, M. 306, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086
Takeda, M. 1182
Takele, N. 1012

Talemaikanacea, E. 1419
Tanabe, K. 269, 270
Tanabe, T. 884
Tarasevich, J. 1019
Tarburton, M.K. 395, 396
Taufao, S. 1134
Taumaia, P. 93, 776, 1346
Taylor, B.E. 134
Tazaki, S. 1013
Tenakanai, C. 953
Thaggard, H. 651
Thaman, R.R. 622
Thompson, L. 885
Thrasher, R. 87
Tikomainiusiladi, B. 1074, 1075, 1080, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1224
Tippett, A.R. 886
Tisdell, C. 892, 893, 1092, 1325, 1326, 1413
Titoko, V. 958
Toffart, J.L. 419, 464, 465, 466
Toganivalu, D. 729, 887, 888
Tomari, T. 630, 653
Tortell, P. 498, 585, 586
Toyo Construction Co., Ltd. 745
Travis, W. 697, 852, 1183, 1184, 1416
Treherne, J.E. 313
Tsukahara, J. 270, 272
Tuilaucala, S. 79, 1327
Tuiteci, S. 1328
Tuivakano, V. 730
Tukana, E. 1288
Tumuri, M. 333
Turbett, C.R. 473, 1102, 1255, 1329
Tuwai, I. 877
Tuxon, B. 273

U

Uchida, H. 1273
Uchida, N.A. 1273
Uchida, R.N. 1150
Uchikawa, R. 179, 494
Umali, R. 474
Umar, M. 334
Umemura, T. 1330
United Nations Development 1418
United Nations Environment Programme 11, 475
Uwate, K.R. 730, 952, 953, 975, 1327, 1375, 1419

V

Vakabua, J.N. 520
Vakamoce, V. 199, 1229, 1236
Van Pel, H. 382, 698, 699, 1016
Van Pel, V. 700
Vannucci, M. 474
Vasuca, J. 954, 1017
Vatoga, S. 701, 890, 1237, 1331, 1420
Vaughan, T.W. 135
Veitayaki, J. 80, 702, 891
Vereivalu, T. 306, 1093
Viala, F. 478, 1229, 1236, 1238, 1289, 1290, 1332
Vidaeus, L. 703, 1333
Villaluz, D.K. 955
Villeneuve, S. 141
Vincent, M.A. 1266
Vodonaivalu, S. 451, 452, 454, 468, 476, 542, 571
Volavola, N. 1239
Vuki, V.C. 200, 201, 204, 205, 477, 478, 704, 892, 893, 1256, 1289, 1290
Vunakece, A.D. 705

W

Wainwright, S.
Wakamatsu, T. 1095
Walton, H. 108, 706, 788
Waqaisavou, T. 612
Waqanivalu, I.B. 1096
Waqavakatoga, T. 717
Ward, N. 479, 587
Ward, P.D. 134, 274, 275, 276, 278
Ward, R.G. 1334
Waren, A. 208
Watling, D. 113, 397, 588, 623, 624, 894
Watling, R. 1018
Watson, J.M. 625
Watts, B. 812, 1384
Waugh, G. 707
Webb, C.J. 383
Webb, M.E. 1270
Weingarten, R.A. 277
Wells, S.M. 202
Wendt, E. 1421
Wessel-Daae, R. 1335
Wessel-Daae, T. 1336
Westermann, G.E.G. 278
Whipple, A.B.C. 895
Whippy, P. 521, 534, 535
Whitney, G.P. 384
Whyman, D. 1125
Wildin, W.F. 480
Wilkinson, W.A. 896
Willan, R.C. 165
Williams, J.T. 387
Williams, S.T. 252
Williams, T. 789
Wilson, B. 1019
Winterbottom, R. 341, 342, 385, 386
Witherow, F.A. 897
Wittner, M. 956
Woodland, D.J. 353
World Tourism Organization 795
Wray, T. 731
Wright, C.P. 1106

Wright, R. 626, 790

Y

Yaldwyn, J.C. 308
Yamaguchi, M. 708, 957
Yamaguchi, T. 121, 309
Yamamuro, M. 151, 536
Yamasaki, S. 121, 1057
Yamazaki, M. 177
Yanagihashi, T. 630, 653
Yarrow, R. 1241
Yasukochi, K. 495
Yasumoto, T. 648, 649, 652, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668
Yeatman, H.C 310
Yee, V. 1257
Yerkay, M.W. 1020
Yonemori, T. 781
Yuan, L.J. 1021, 1022, 1023

Z

Zamora, P. 474
Zann, L.P. 81, 203, 204, 205, 279, 311, 524, 627, 669, 709, 732, 733, 746, 900
Zucker, W.H. 156
Zug, G.R. 387

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Algae 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 321, 1114, 1139
Algal culture 1114
Animal morphology 182, 240, 246, 251, 280, 284, 285, 291, 296, 298, 303, 310, 318, 353, 356, 357, 367, 370, 371
Annual reports 13, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 79, 1367, 1390
Aquaculture 54, 68, 674, 681, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 924, 925, 927, 928, 930, 932, 933, 937, 938, 940, 942, 944, 951, 952, 954, 955, 957, 961, 981, 995, 1053, 1060, 1093, 1147, 1177, 1180
Aquaculture development 911, 916, 917, 919, 923, 925, 926, 929, 931, 936, 941, 943, 944, 947, 949, 950, 953, 955, 966, 983, 991, 1007, 1008, 1075, 1078, 1396, 1404
Aquaculture economics 953, 1349, 1375, 1378, 1400, 1404, 1413
Aquaculture enterprises 1040, 1041, 1043, 1305, 1349, 1378, 1406
Aquaculture 935, 956, 1043, 1054
Aquaculture techniques 929, 1002, 1019, 1020, 1039, 1040, 1041
Aquaria 1122, 1123, 1124
Aquatic drugs 1273
Aquatic insects 312, 313
Aquatic organisms 406, 429, 430, 445, 532, 625
Aquatic plants 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 473
Aquatic weeds 963, 964
Artisanal fishing 7, 28, 59, 94, 672, 673, 674, 688, 701, 703, 705, 706, 709, 721, 729, 732, 733, 746, 756, 763, 786, 789, 790, 793, 801, 831, 832, 833, 854, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 866, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 883, 885, 889, 890, 891, 896, 1252, 1255, 1266, 1343, 1346, 1350, 1361, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1402, 1412, 1420
Atolls 429, 430

B

Bait fish 336, 340, 362, 365, 783, 960, 975, 976, 1143, 1149, 1151, 1171, 1179, 1194, 1196, 1205, 1210, 1220, 1224, 1230, 1232, 1235
Bait fishing 781, 783, 792, 809, 815, 842, 1171, 1193, 1194, 1196, 1197, 1220, 1224, 1230, 1232, 1233, 1235
Barnacles 228, 309
Beaches 471
Beche-de-mer 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 196, 197, 207, 791, 1176, 1177, 1191, 1208, 1209, 1236, 1237, 1255, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290, 1296, 1297, 1328, 1331, 1334, 1340, 1401
Benthic environment 175, 183
Bibliographies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 131, 354
Biological poisons 330, 331, 648, 649, 1295
Biological production 121
Biological surveys 156, 387, 416, 419, 421, 438, 463, 478, 566, 569
Boats 711, 713, 724, 731, 732, 886, 1268, 1270, 1385
Brackishwater aquaculture 1069
Brackishwater environment 537
Brackishwater fish 373
Brackishwater molluscs 239

C

Cage culture 913
Canal fishing 756
Canned products 1279, 1288, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1307, 1310
Canning 1259
Canoes 710, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 722, 723, 725, 727, 729, 733, 751, 886
Carp 929, 958, 961, 962, 966, 971, 974, 983,

984, 985, 1005, 1011, 1012, 1013
Cartography 123
Catalogues 3, 10
Catch statistics 54, 674, 684, 849, 1145, 1162, 1185, 1217, 1225
Catching methods 68, 304, 355, 748, 757, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 769, 771, 776, 780, 781, 787, 788, 789, 790, 855, 863, 864, 870, 885, 887, 1055, 1145, 1225, 1274
Cephalopod fisheries 269, 278, 1154, 1170, 1182, 1183
Check lists 159, 161, 165, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 260, 280, 281, 289, 306, 312, 314, 316, 336, 337, 339, 345, 349, 350, 352, 364, 373, 375, 376, 384, 386, 387, 426, 427, 438, 446, 447, 450, 471, 473, 476, 477, 478, 548, 566, 1140, 1145
Ciguatera 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 642, 644, 646, 651, 655, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 665, 668
Clam culture 206, 252, 892, 893, 1024, 1025, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1045, 1046, 1057, 1058, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1092, 1094, 1192, 1326, 1413
Clam fisheries 262, 768, 836, 892, 893, 1094, 1173, 1192, 1216, 1226, 1241, 1312, 1320, 1325
Clams 250, 251, 252, 929, 1058
Coastal fisheries 1138, 1155, 1222
Coastal zone 111, 421, 433, 436, 437, 448, 452, 475, 481, 567, 605
Coastal zone management 581, 589, 591, 598, 599, 606, 607, 610, 622
Cold storage 1258, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1385
Commercial 59, 673, 674, 678, 679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 693, 756, 792, 794, 803, 804, 805, 811, 815, 1180, 1203, 1239, 1337, 1347, 1351, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1362, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1374, 1376, 1386, 1389, 1391, 1416, 1421
Companies 805, 1260, 1265, 1324, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1384, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1398, 1409, 1415
Conservation 421, 593, 594, 595, 599, 605, 615, 625
Consumers 1256, 1298, 1308
Cooperatives 869
Coral 112, 116, 162, 174, 176, 182, 189, 191, 199, 200, 201, 410, 413, 445, 465, 470, 473, 551, 1133, 1139, 1160, 1238, 1271, 1332
Coral reefs 161, 162, 186, 193, 199, 200, 201, 202, 321, 404, 409, 410, 411, 412, 415, 416, 417, 419, 421, 424, 430, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 445, 447, 449, 450, 452, 453, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 470, 473, 477, 478, 493, 497, 549, 550, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567, 599, 607, 610, 616, 618, 857, 858, 868, 1063, 1133, 1201, 1207, 1238
Crab culture 1055
Crustaceans 291, 296, 298, 303, 305, 307, 309, 484
Curing 1280, 1287
Cyclones 202, 539, 550, 554, 1387, 1403

D

Dams 527, 538, 541, 543, 566, 569
Dangerous organisms 263, 411, 636, 645, 650, 657, 669
Deep-sea fans 184
Deep-sea fisheries 773, 812, 816, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1145, 1202, 1225, 1227, 1346
Development projects 553, 559, 675, 677, 688, 706, 745, 911, 931, 936, 938, 943, 947, 949, 1010, 1219, 1263, 1264, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1306, 1338, 1339, 1343, 1346, 1355, 1361, 1363, 1370, 1371, 1385, 1391, 1402, 1412, 1418, 1420
Directories 11, 88, 89, 761
Disasters 539, 554, 1403
Dredging 450, 547, 551, 560, 561, 562, 563, 574, 575, 577, 585, 586
Drying 1285, 1286

E

Echinoderm fisheries 170, 196, 791, 1176, 1191, 1208, 1209, 1236, 1237, 1296, 1297, 1331, 1334, 1340, 1401
Echinoderms 179, 194
Economic analysis 609, 946, 948, 950, 1044, 1085, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1395, 1404, 1410, 1411, 1416, 1419
Economic aspects 202, 1356, 1408, 1413
Economic feasibility 1130, 1396
Eels 316, 1195
Electric fishing 770
Environment management 414, 574, 575, 577, 586, 592, 611, 619, 622
Environment surveys 544, 545, 553, 557, 558, 559, 571
Environmental impact 439, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 452, 453, 498, 501, 525, 538, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574, 585, 589, 591, 607, 610, 990
Environmental legislation 605,

Environmental protection 113, 593, 594, 599
Environmental surveys 414, 420, 421, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 477, 508, 532, 535
Environments 2, 5, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Estuaries 524
Eucheuma 929, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1119
Exclusive economic zone 797, 798, 800, 801, 825, 827, 828, 829, 839, 841, 853
Experimental culture 1070, 1084
Experimental fishing 770, 780, 1157
Explosive fishing 774

F

Feed composition 1027, 1071, 1087
Feed preparation 1037, 1072
Feeding 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1087
Fertilizers 507
Fish (species) 92, 127, 314, 337, 339, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 426, 427, 479, 1140
Fish aggregating devices 752, 759, 762, 773, 775, 778
Fish culture 103, 690, 913, 939, 941, 945, 946, 947, 948, 950, 956, 959, 960, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 970, 971, 972, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1396
Fish handling 1278
Fish mortality 518
Fish poisoning 506, 519, 657, 659, 750, 760, 764
Fish ponds 968, 996, 1000, 1002, 1377
Fishery biology 335, 338, 361, 368, 377, 786, 1126, 1224
Fishery development 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 55, 59, 63, 67, 68, 69, 75, 76, 77, 79, 94, 671, 672, 673, 681, 683, 687, 690, 691, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 746, 793, 846, 865, 867, 874, 965, 1128, 1137, 1163, 1164, 1269, 1345, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1361, 1363, 1371, 1399
Fishery economics 671, 703, 730, 746, 1348, 1352, 1353, 1369, 1383, 1387, 1403, 1407, 1416
Fishery industry 2, 59, 63, 82, 670, 674, 682, 699, 700, 745, 796, 884, 1136, 1147, 1148, 1258, 1260, 1265, 1307, 1311, 1324, 1335, 1337, 1341, 1344, 1359, 1388, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1398, 1399, 1405, 1414, 1415
Fishery industry equipment 1403
Fishery management 27, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 54, 55, 68, 69, 75, 77, 79, 82, 96, 674, 675, 677, 678, 699, 794, 799, 801, 806, 810, 830, 1206, 1345
Fishery organizations 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66, 76, 82, 90, 810, 876, 882, 1365, 1372, 1394
Fishery policy 806, 807, 809, 810, 811, 1139, 1148
Fishery products 68, 1177, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1336
Fishery regulations 68, 618, 620, 687, 796, 816, 817, 821, 824, 825, 826, 834, 837, 844, 845, 846, 848, 1055
Fishery resources 68, 547, 673, 686, 698, 700, 849, 854, 881, 957, 1128, 1129, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1181, 1184, 1195, 1200, 1204, 1222, 1223, 1229, 1240, 1276, 1335
Fishery statistics 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 83, 88, 101, 678, 679, 680, 692, 1187, 1221
Fishery surveys 169, 292, 341, 342, 704, 753, 867, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1135, 1142, 1153, 1157, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1176, 1179, 1183, 1184, 1205, 1210, 1211, 1221, 1236
Fishery technology 754, 766
Fishing gear 68, 749, 751, 755, 761, 767, 780, 782, 790, 864, 1132, 1343, 1387
Fishing nets 755, 786, 787, 886, 888, 897
Fishing rights 623, 795, 814, 815, 818, 821, 822, 823, 831, 832, 833, 835, 836, 839, 842, 847, 849, 852, 854, 860, 861, 870, 871, 872, 892, 1373, 1380
Fishing vessels 706, 713, 718, 719, 720, 721, 724, 726, 730, 731, 732, 736, 746, 748, 793, 1263, 1264, 1270, 1410, 1411, 1416, 1419
Flying fish 354, 355, 788
Food fish 359, 360, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1254, 1257
Foreign fishing 797, 800, 828, 829, 840, 843, 851
Forest industry 584
Fossils 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135
Freshwater aquaculture 972, 987, 989, 1006, 1020

Freshwater crustaceans 286, 306, 1139
Freshwater fish 373, 374, 987, 1142
Freshwater molluscs 233, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 261, 1139
Frog culture 1097
Fuel economy 732

G

Game fish 359, 360, 603, 1016
Gillnets 747, 758, 771, 1198, 1199, 1206
Grading 1319

H

Harbours 734, 735, 739, 1261
Hatcheries 929, 1082
Health and safety 669, 808
Heavy metals 503, 630, 653, 1291
Herbicides 506, 519
Hydrographic surveys 120, 122, 123
Hydrothermal springs 185, 195, 208, 309
Information handling 692, 1187
Information services 84, 85, 86, 87
International agreements 797, 800, 828, 829, 830, 839, 840, 843, 851, 1206
International cooperation 1338, 1370, 1393
Intertidal environment 434, 436, 437
Introduced species 910, 934, 958, 961, 969, 973, 977, 987, 990, 1047, 1051, 1061, 1077

L

Lagoon fisheries 341, 342
Lagoons 419, 422, 432, 438, 464, 465, 466, 535
Land crabs 295, 483
Land reclamation 540, 557, 564, 568, 573, 582, 609, 610, 1380
Law of the sea 798, 800, 825
Legislation 202, 605, 796, 826, 833, 837, 845, 846
Licensing 800, 828, 851
Lobster fisheries 299, 304, 689, 769, 1159
Lobsters 299, 300, 301, 302, 303
Logbooks 838
Logging 565
Longlining 1188, 1189, 1190

M

Mackerel fisheries 335, 1197, 1259
Mangrove 111, 301, 407, 408, 418, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 433, 439, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, 458, 467, 468, 469, 472, 474, 476, 479, 480, 513, 537, 540, 546, 548, 564, 567, 568, 573, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 587, 588, 609, 610, 623, 624, 627, 1138, 1379, 1380, 1381
Manuals 107, 774, 799, 985
Maps 10, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909
Marine birds 112, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397
Marine crustaceans 112, 280, 282, 283, 288, 290, 297, 299, 302, 308, 310, 311, 1139, 1214
Marine ecology 203, 419, 593, 858
Marine environment 111, 404, 498
Marine fish 112, 372, 1139, 1229
Marine invertebrates 112, 164, 165, 167, 173, 175, 181, 188, 198
Marine molluscs 92, 112, 128, 206, 208, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 244, 245, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264, 267, 424, 1035, 1036, 1051, 1139, 1175
Marine parks 595, 612
Marine pollution 496, 497, 498, 499, 501, 503, 504, 505, 510, 511, 517, 661
Marine resources 104, 119, 1207
Marine tenure 835, 871, 872, 1369
Maritime legislation 819, 820, 850
Market research 1298, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1320, 1321, 1327, 1330
Marketing 54, 674, 678, 859, 869, 874, 884, 988, 1091, 1092, 1103, 1147, 1180, 1218, 1236, 1259, 1296, 1297, 1299, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1336, 1373, 1376, 1406
Mining 549, 567
Mollusc fisheries 1243
Molluscs 503
Mooring lines 777
Mud flats 446, 447, 449
Mullet fisheries 1316
Museum collections 751
Mussel culture 1038, 1056, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1089, 1090, 1091
Mussels 233, 261

N

Nature conservation 111, 894
Nautilus 134, 209, 213, 234, 235, 236, 255, 265, 266, 269, 270, 272, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 424
Navigation 120
Navigational charts 905, 906, 907
Nematodes 180
New species 180, 181, 182, 208, 221, 240, 245, 250, 282, 284, 285, 291, 296, 298, 307, 309, 316, 353, 356, 363, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 380, 381
Nitrogen 536

Nutritive value 1245, 1249, 1250

O

Ocean policy 802, 803, 806, 807, 811
Ornamental fish 613, 1139
OTEC 403, 938
Oyster culture 1047, 1054, 1064, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1088, 1089, 1400

P

Paleoecology 129, 132
Palolo 166, 190, 786
Paralytic shellfish poison 648
Parasites 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494
Pearl culture 1026
Pearl oysters 789, 1178
Pelagic fisheries 1155, 1221, 1222, 1368
Personnel 90, 882, 1372
Pest control 483
Pharmacology 654
Physical Oceanography 117
Phytobenthos 149, 159
Phytoplankton 419, 456
Plankton 185, 187, 495, 926
Plant control 142, 143, 144, 150, 519, 986, 1011, 1017
Poisonous fish 628, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 656, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 764, 868, 1247, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295
Poisonous organisms 145, 146, 495, 638, 650, 656, 664
Pole-line fishing 1190, 1410, 1411
Pollutants 502, 508, 510, 512
Pollution control 504, 512, 516
Pollution detection 509, 521
Pollution effects 516, 520, 667
Pollution legislation 516
Pollution monitoring 499, 500, 502, 508, 510, 511
Polyculture 921
Pond construction 1083
Pond culture 941, 956, 959, 970, 999, 1001, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1083, 1377
Port installations 734, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745
Potential resources 355, 1053, 1128, 1156, 1157, 1158
Prawn culture 921, 945, 946, 948, 950, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1049, 1059, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1095, 1096, 1305, 1349, 1378
Prawn fisheries 1152, 1153
Prawns 283, 287, 289, 306
Predator control 998
Preservation (fishery products) 1279, 1280, 1282, 1285, 1286
Pricing 1319, 1333
Primary production 456
Processed fishery products 1259, 1274, 1288, 1318
Processing fishery products 107, 196, 1253, 1255, 1258, 1277, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1296, 1342, 1351
Property rights 822, 852, 1045, 1381
Purse seining 759, 779, 784, 1134, 1186, 1395, 1409, 1410

R

Raft culture 1064
Recreation 541, 558, 571, 589, 604, 608, 626, 795
Reef fish 314, 341, 342, 343, 344, 349, 352, 357, 358, 385, 473, 757, 1139, 1141, 1201, 1231
Reef formation 412, 462
Research 96
Research institutions 11, 29, 30, 64, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 96
Research programmes 29, 64
Research proposal 883
Reservoir fisheries 939, 967, 992, 993, 994, 995
Reservoirs (water) 523, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 533, 541
Resource conservation 593, 609, 616, 620, 830, 835, 870, 872, 1206
Resource development 552, 555, 599, 606, 607, 609, 1174, 1207
Resource management 80, 118, 202, 407, 425, 39, 442, 544, 545, 557, 576, 610, 613, 618, 827, 1133, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1238
Rice fields 963, 964
River water 523, 525, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533
Rivers 420, 572

S

Safety regulations 808
Sailing ships 114, 728
Sand 551, 560, 561, 562, 563
Scuba diving 97, 590, 596, 597, 601, 602, 626
Sea grass 136, 139, 154, 155, 183, 536, 560
Sea level 125, 126
Sea snakes 318, 319, 322, 330, 331, 645
Sea urchins 179
Sea walls 598
Seafood 1245, 1246, 1247, 1250

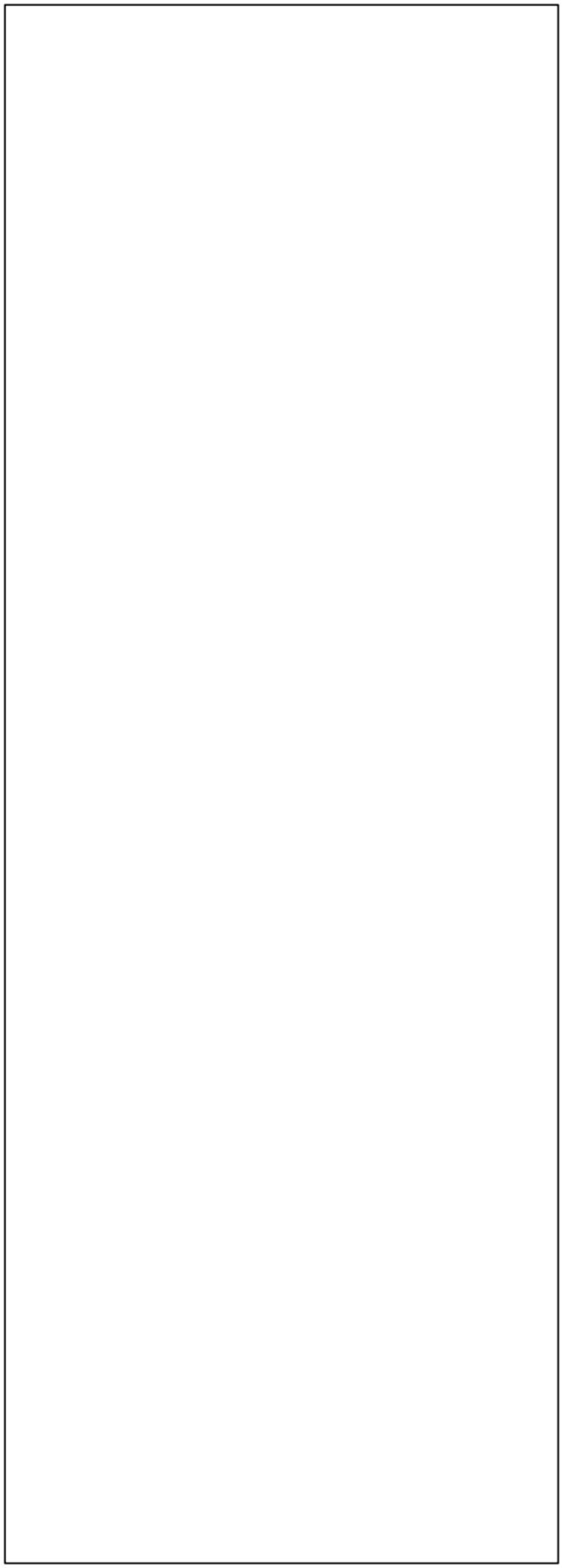
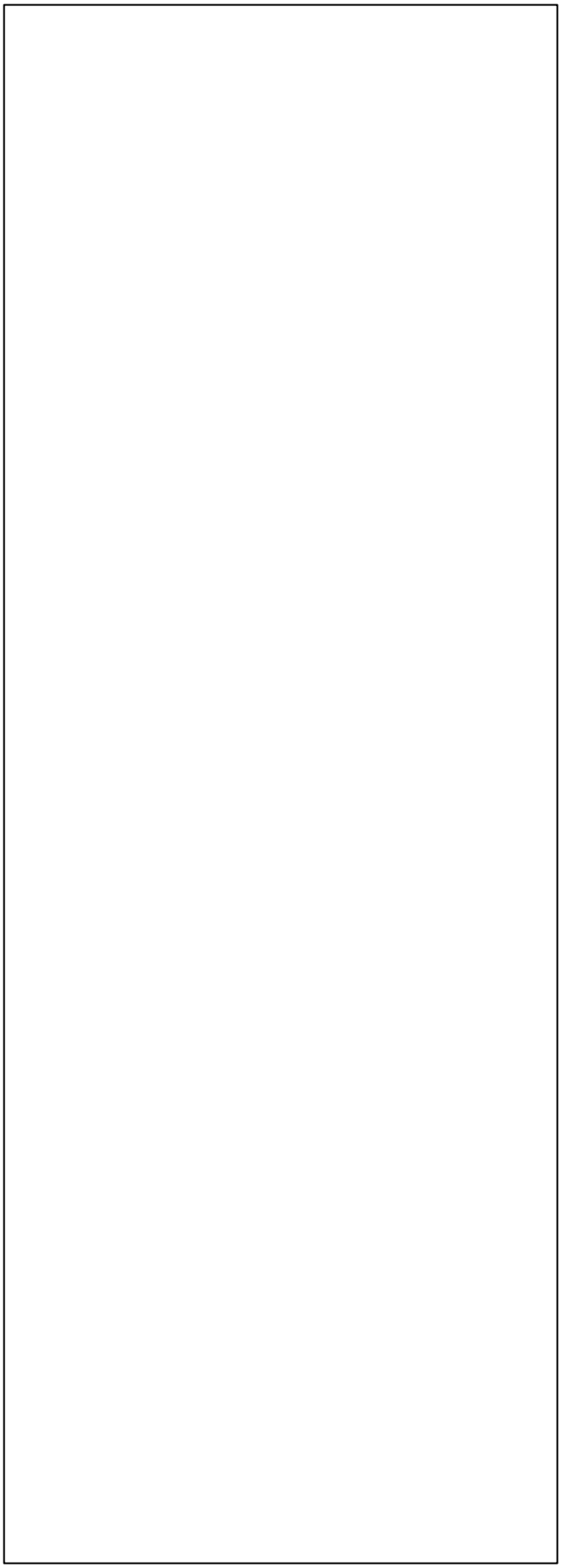
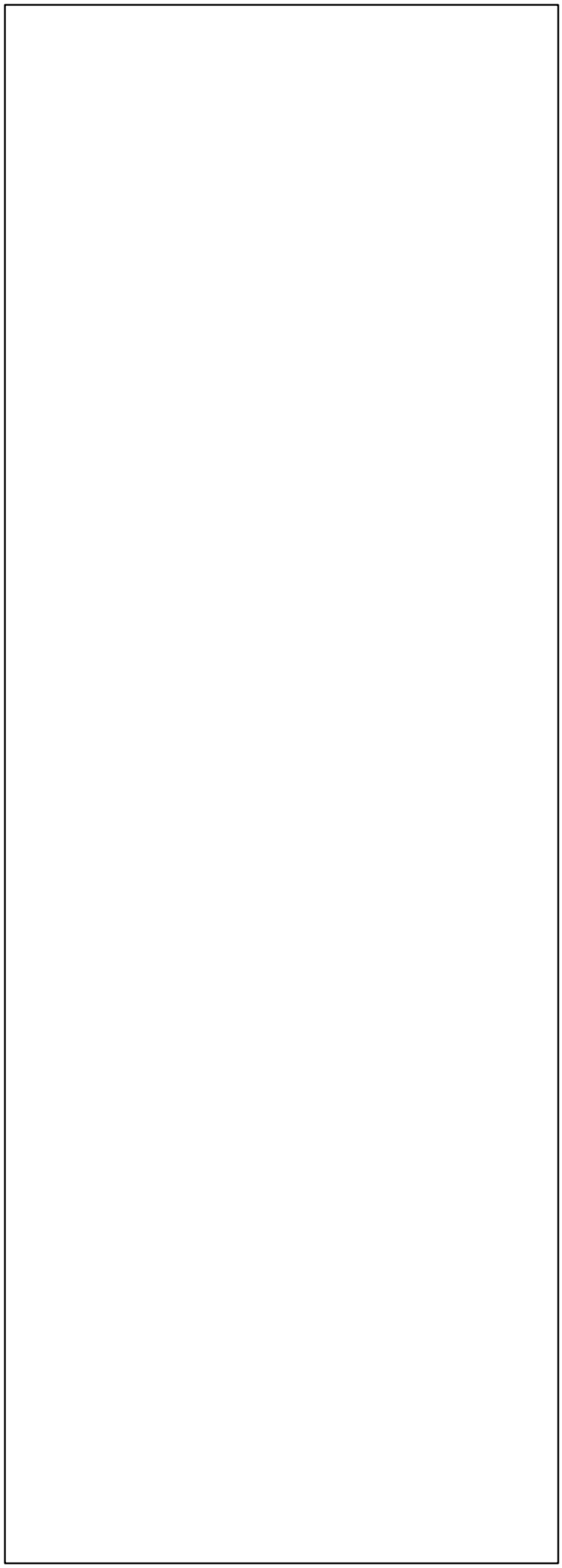
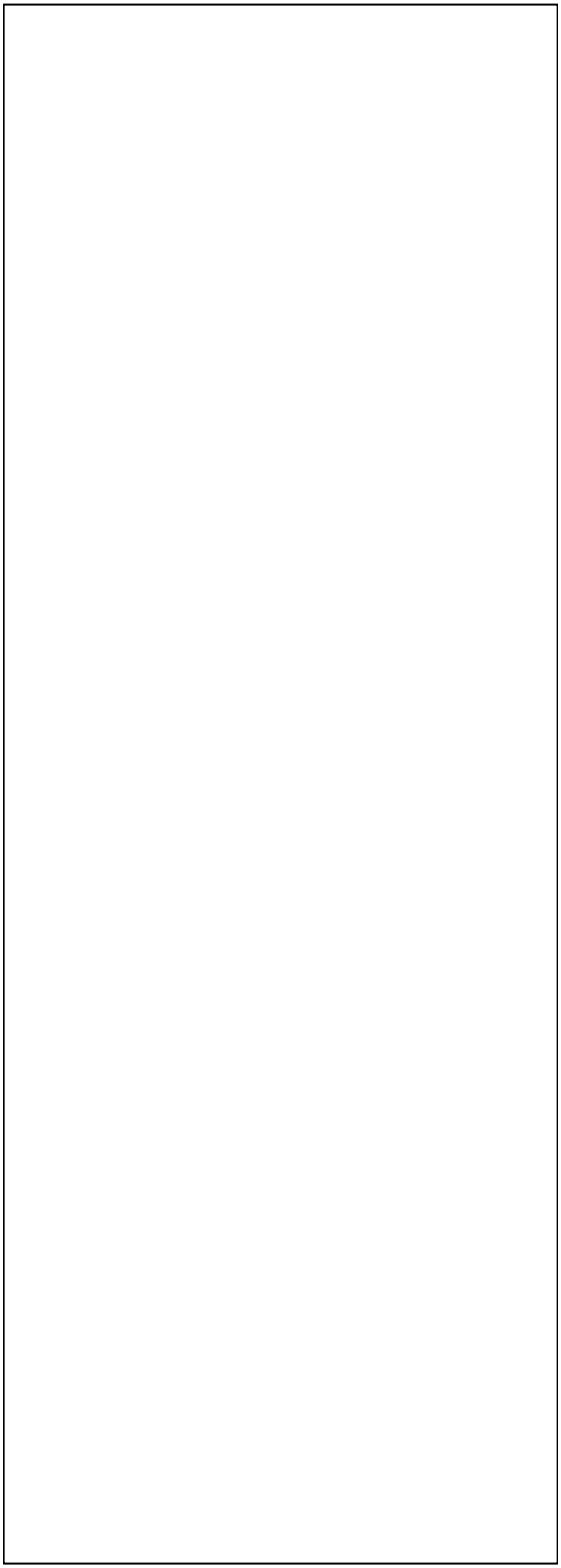
Seamanship 108, 808
Seamounts 115
Seaweed culture 156, 929, 950, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1177
Seaweed products 1113
Seaweeds 156, 1107, 1119
Seed production 982, 985, 1082, 1095
Sewage 501, 513, 546
Sharks 1317, 1139
Shellfish 212, 509, 521, 653, 1181, 1216, 1254
Shellfish culture 941, 1053, 1080, 1093
Shells 210, 229, 230, 231, 232, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 259, 263, 267, 268, 273, 277, 278, 1139, 1272, 1275, 1276
Shrimp 280, 281, 284, 285, 292, 294
Shrimp culture 926, 928, 950, 1027, 1032, 1037, 1044, 1081, 1095, 1375, 1406
Shrimp fisheries 293, 753, 772, 1126, 1130, 1169, 1172, 1213, 1214
Snapper fisheries 816, 1202, 1204, 1223
Sociological aspects 543, 548, 833, 858, 859, 867, 873, 874, 877, 878, 884, 885, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 1251
Solar power 1287
Spawning 379, 965, 985, 1005
Sponges 177, 178
Sport fishing 600, 603, 614, 617, 621, 626, 795
Squid 1154, 1170, 1182, 1183
Starfish 163, 186, 192, 193, 203, 204, 205, 493, 616
Stock assessment 1131, 1132, 1162, 1195, 1200, 1204, 1205, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1221, 1227, 1228, 1231
Stocking (organisms) 967, 1011, 1016
Surveillance and enforcement 798, 810, 813, 838

T

Taxonomy 182, 251, 282, 285, 291, 296, 297, 298, 307, 310, 339, 346, 347, 352, 353, 356, 367, 369, 370, 371, 381, 473
Technology 697, 754, 785, 787, 900
Territorial waters 841, 853
Tidal flats 434, 481
Tide tables 124
Tilapia 929, 947, 969, 977, 978, 981, 990, 998, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1014, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1396
Topographic features 115
Toxicity 330, 331, 506, 519, 1295
Trade 170, 848, 1191, 1255, 1304, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1324, 1326, 1332, 1335, 1336, 1401, 1406, 1414
Traditional fishing 1, 6, 749, 765, 863, 870, 871, 887, 888, 897
Training 65, 72, 80, 91, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 674, 731, 793, 827
Training aids 98, 107
Transplantation 1050, 1051, 1052, 1061
Transportation 728
Trap fishing 293, 753, 772
Trochus 211, 271, 1035, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1139, 1218, 1272
Trolling 776
Trout 973, 1015
Tuna fisheries 4, 676, 681, 682, 704, 747, 759, 762, 784, 794, 797, 803, 816, 830, 1125, 1134, 1136, 1144, 1146, 1180, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1194, 1198, 1199, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1234, 1239, 1265, 1309, 1314, 1322, 1351, 1352, 1362, 1364, 1382, 1383, 1386, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1409, 1410, 1417, 1421
Turtle culture 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102
Turtle fisheries 317, 333, 334, 620, 886, 888, 1135, 1274
Turtles 315, 317, 320, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 1099, 1139, 1161

W

Water analysis 520, 522, 524, 528
Water pollution 496, 499, 502, 507, 511, 512, 514, 515, 518, 520
Water quality 406, 505, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 570
Watersheds 556
Wave energy 398, 399, 400, 401, 402
Weed control 673, 958, 963, 964, 986
Weeds 142, 143, 144, 150, 160, 1011, 1013, 1017
Wetlands 405
Whaling 8, 895
Women 2, 833, 860, 865, 873, 874, 875, 880, 885, 889, 898, 899, 1252

Z

Zoobenthos 175
Zooplankton 996